Physica C 235–240 (1994) xxxv–ciii
North-Holland

Contents

Preface vii
Opening address by M. Cyrot ix
Opening address by P. Monceau x
Jean Rossat-Mignod Memorial Address xv
Report from the Organizers xvii
Awards xix
Committee Members xxi
Acknowledgements xxii
Conference Summaries xxiii
Listing of Sections xxxiii

TUTORIAL LECTURES **PART I**

Introduction to the phenomenology of high temperature superconductors
M. Tinkham 3
Relation between superconducting properties and structural features of cuprate superconductors
C.N.R. Rao and A.K. Ganguli 9
Theoretical models for the high-T_c cuprates
P. Fulde 13

INVITED PAPERS

Mercury-based copper mixed-oxide superconductors
E.V. Antipov, S.N. Putilin, E.M. Kopnin, J.J. Capponi, C. Chaillout, S.M. Loureiro, M. Marezio and A. Santoro 21
Copper oxycarbonates and mercury based cuprates: structural mechanisms of new superconductors
M. Hervieu, C. Michel, G. Van Tendeloo, C. Martin, A. Maignan and B. Raveau 25
High-pressure synthesis as a promising method to search for new materials
Z. Hiroi and M. Takano 29
Vortex dynamics in BSCCO(2212) with Lorentz microscopy
A. Tonomura 33
Thermopile effect due to laser radiation heating in thin films of high-T_c materials
K.F. Renk, J. Betz, S. Zeuner, H. Lengfellner and W. Prettl 37
Quantum statistical and dynamical effects in vortex systems
G. Blatter, B. Ivlev, Yu. Kagan and V. Vinokur 41
Flux lattice melting in YBCO
M. Charalambous, J. Chaussy, P. Lejay, R. Koch and F. Holtzberg 45
Fundamental properties of cuprate superconductors as probed by infrared spectroscopy
Z. Schlesinger, R.T. Collins, L.D. Rotter, F. Holtzberg, C. Feild, U. Welp, G.W. Crabtree, J.Z. Liu, Y. Fang, K.G. Vandervoort and S. Fleshler 49
Non BCS *IV* characteristics of superconducting $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$ single crystals
Ch. Renner and Ø. Fischer 53
Electronic Raman scattering in high-T_c superconductors
T.P. Devereaux, D. Einzel, R. Hackl, G. Krug, R. Nemetschek and B. Stadlober 57
Spin dynamics in the normal and superconducting states of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$
L.P. Regnault, P. Bourges, P. Burlet, J.Y. Henry, J. Rossat-Mignod, Y. Sidis and C. Vettier 59

Spin excitations and phase diagram of the extended t–J model
H. Fukuyama, H. Kohno and T. Tanamoto 63

NMR investigation of low energy excitations in high T_c superconductors
C. Berthier, M. Horvatić, P. Carretta, Y. Berthier, P. Ségransan, J.A. Gillet, T. Auler and J.Y. Henry 67

Theory of the spin dynamics in the cuprates: comparison of the LaSrCuO and YBaCuO families
K. Levin, Q. Si and Y. Zha 71

New synthesis, structural features and superconductivity
Z.X. Zhao and W.J. Zhu 75

Electrochemical oxygen insertion into La_2CuO_4-related compounds
J.C. Grenier, A. Wattiaux, C. Monroux, M. Pouchard and J.P. Locquet 79

Consequences of 3D–2D vortex decoupling on the phase diagram of HTS
F. de la Cruz, H. Pastoriza, D. López, M.F. Goffman, A. Arribére and G. Nieva 83

Fluctuations of vortices in Josephson-coupled superconductors
L.N. Bulaevskii, M.P. Maley and J.H. Cho 87

Superconducting $ReBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ ultrathin films and superlattices
Q. Li, C. Kwon, X.X. Xi, T. Venkatesan, K.-M. Ham and R. Sooryakumar 91

Phase diagram of the magnetic heavy-fermion superconductor UPd_2Al_3
F. Steglich, C. Geibel, K. Gloos, P. Hellmann, R. Köhler, M. Lang, R. Modler and C. Schank 95

Crossover from Luttinger to Fermi liquid by increasing dimension
C. Castellani and C. Di Castro 99

Finite temperature transport quantities in the two-dimensional t–J model
P. Prelovšek and J. Jaklič 103

Antiferromagnetic fluctuations and $d_{x^2-y^2}$-pairing in the cuprates
D.J. Scalapino 107

$d_{x^2-y^2}$ pairing and spin fluctuations in the cuprate superconductors: experiment meets theory
D. Pines 113

Phase-sensitive tests of the symmetry of the pairing state in the high temperature superconductors – Evidence for $d_{x^2-y^2}$ symmetry in YBCO
D.J. Van Harlingen, D.A. Wollman, D.M. Ginsberg and A.J. Leggett 122

Interlayer tunneling mechanism of high-T_c superconductivity: nonuniversal discontinuity in specific heat
A. Sudbø 126

Normal state phase diagram of $(La, Sr)_2CuO_4$ from charge and spin dynamics
B. Batlogg, H.Y. Hwang, H. Takagi, R.J. Cava, H.L. Kao and J. Kwo 130

The electronic specific heat of cuprate superconductors
J.W. Loram, K.A. Mirza, J.M. Wade, J.R. Cooper and W.Y. Liang 134

Metal–insulator phenomena in 3d transition metal oxides
Y. Tokura 138

The electron-doped cuprates: superconducting properties and pressure effects
J. Fontcuberta, L. Fàbrega, M.A. Crusellas, A. Rouco, M. Suaiddi, A. Seffar, J.L. García-Muñoz, B. Martínez, S. Piñol and X. Obradors 142

High pressure synthesis and properties of the $HgBa_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_{2n+2+\delta}$ ($n = 1$–6) superconductors
J.J. Capponi, J.L. Tholence, C. Chaillout, M. Marezio, P. Bordet, J. Chenavas, S.M. Loureiro, E.V. Antipov, E. Kopnine, M.F. Gorius, M. Nunez-Regueiro, B. Souletie, P. Radaelli and F. Gerhards 146

The new class of superconducting quaternary R–T–B–C systems (R= rare earth, T = Ni, Pd)
L.C. Gupta, R. Nagarajan, C. Godart, S.K. Dhar, C. Mazumdar, Z. Hossain, C. Levy-Clement, B.D. Padalia and R. Vijayaraghavan 150

Good news from an abandoned gold mine: a new family of quaternary intermetallic superconductors
R.J. Cava, H. Takagi, H. Eisaki, H.W. Zandbergen, T. Siegrist, A.B. Batlogg, J.J. Krajewski, W.F. Peck Jr., S. Carter, K. Mizuhaski, J.O. Lee, S. Uchida, R. Felder and R.B. van Dover 154

Chemical design and synthesis of oxyanion and oxyfluoride cuprate superconductors
C. Greaves, M. Al-Mamouri, P.R. Slater and P.P. Edwards 158

Electron microscopy of recent high T_c superconductors
S. Amelinckx and G. Van Tendeloo 162

High-resolution electron microscope analysis of new type of superconductors in a Ba–Ca–Cu–C–O oxycarbonate system
Y. Matsui, T. Kawashima and E. Takayama-Muromachi 166

Effects of structural phase transitions on superconductivity and magnetism in substituted derivatives of La_2CuO_4
M.K. Crawford, R.L. Harlow, E.M. McCarron, D.E. Cox and Q. Huang 170

Superconductivity of (Ba, Sr, Ca)CuO_2 artificial lattices
M. Kanai and T. Kawai 174

Superconducting oxide multilayers and superlattices: physics, chemistry, and nanoengineering
I. Bozovic, J.N. Eckstein and G.F. Virshup 178

Superconducting properties and anisotropy of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2Oy$ films and $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2Oy/Bi_2Sr_2CuO_z$ superlattices grown by sputtering
H. Raffy, S. Labdi, Z.Z. Li, H. Rifi, S.F. Kim, S. Megtert, O. Laborde and P. Monceau 182

Bosonization of lattice fermions and high T_c superconductivity
T.D. Lee 186

Collective charge transport in high temperature superconductors
V.J. Emery and S.A. Kivelson 189

Mechanisms and models of high temperature superconductors
V.L. Ginzburg and E.G. Maksimov 193

Flux creep from columnar defects in high-T_c superconductors
M. Konczykowski 197

Edge-shape barrier irreversibility and decomposition of vortices in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$
M.V. Indenbom, G. D'Anna, M.-O. André, V.V. Kabanov and W. Benoit 201

Current leads – first applications of high T_c superconductors for power devices
C. Albrecht, J. Bock, P.F. Herrmann and J.M. Tourre 205

Processing and properties of QMG materials
M. Morita, M. Sawamura, S. Takebayashi, K. Kimura, H. Teshima, M. Tanaka, K. Miyamoto and M. Hashimoto 209

Seeded directional solidification of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ superconductors
K. Salama, D.F. Lee, R.G. Presswood Jr. and T. Francavilla 213

Interacting electrons in one dimension: Luttinger liquids
H.J. Schulz 217

Non-Fermi-liquid aspects of charge transport in the cuprate superconductors
N.P. Ong 221

Josephson tunneling between a conventional superconductor (Pb) and $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
R.C. Dynes 225

Physical properties of $HgBa_2Ca_2Cu_3O_8$ with $T_c \approx 133$ K
A. Schilling, O. Jeandupeux, S. Büchi, H.R. Ott and C. Rossel 229

The resistive upper critical field of the cuprate superconductors
A.P. Mackenzie, S.R. Julian, A. Carrington, G.G. Lonzarich, D.J.C. Walker, J.R. Cooper and D.C. Sinclair 233

Magnetostriction in high-T_c cuprate single crystals
H. Ikuta, N. Hirota, K. Kishio and K. Kitazawa 237

Magneto-optical study of twin boundary pinning in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
U. Welp, T. Gardiner, D. Gunter, J. Fendrich, G.W. Crabtree, V.K. Vlasko-Vlasov and V.I. Nikitenko 241

Microscopic theory of vortex dynamics
D.M. Gaitonde and T.V. Ramakrishnan 245

Flux tunneling rate in superconductors
L. Fruchter, D. Prost and I.A. Campbell 249

Phase separation in high-T_c superconductors
E. Sigmund, V. Hizhnyakov and G. Seibold 253

Phase separation and doped-hole segregation in $La_2CuO_{4+\delta}$ and $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_{4+\delta}$
D.C. Johnston, W.R. Bayless, F. Borsa, P.C. Canfield, S.-W. Cheong, J.H. Cho, F.C. Chou, Z. Fisk, J.D. Jorgensen, A. Lascialfari, L.L. Miller, P.G. Radaelli, J.E. Schirber, A.J. Schultz, D.R. Torgeson, D. Vaknin, J.L. Wagner, J. Zarestky and J. Ziolo . . 257

Neutron spectroscopy in $RBa_2Cu_3O_x$ (R = rare earth; $6 \leqslant x \leqslant 7$) and $R_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_{4-\delta}$ ($0 \leqslant x \leqslant 0.2$) compounds: charge transfer, cluster formation, percolative superconductivity, charge fluctuations
A. Furrer, P. Allenspach, F. Fauth, M. Guillaume, W. Henggeler, J. Mesot and S. Rosenkranz 261

Phase separation in oxygen-deficient $TmBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ superconductors
M.A. Teplov, O.N. Bakharev, A.V. Dooglav, A.V. Egorov, E.V. Krjukov, O.B. Marvin, V.V. Naletov, A.G. Volodin and D. Wagener 265

Phase separation in cuprate superconductors: magnetic resonance studies
P.G. Baranov and A.G. Badalyan 267

The instability close to the 2D generalized Wigner polaron crystal density: a possible pairing mechanism indicated by a key experiment
A. Bianconi 269

Optical evidence of polarons in superconducting cuprates
M. Capizzi, S. Lupi, P. Calvani, P. Maselli, A. Paolone, P. Roy, H. Berger and G. Balestrino 273

The polaron scenario for high T_c superconductivity
J. Ranninger 277

Structure and superconductivity of rare earth doped $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$
B. Büchner, M. Breuer, W. Schlabitz, A. Viack, W. Schäfer, A. Freimuth and A.P. Kampf 281

Magnetic flux dynamics in stacked Josephson junctions
A.V. Ustinov, H. Kohlstedt and C. Heiden 285

Intrinsic Josephson effects in layered superconductors
P. Müller 289

Spontaneous currents and paramagnetic Meissner effect (the Wohlleben effect) in high-T_c superconductors
D. Khomskii 293

CONTRIBUTED PAPERS

Section A. MATERIALS, SYNTHESIS, STRUCTURE AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

A1. Phase diagrams

Phase diagram investigations for lowering the temperature of melt texturing of YBCO
G. Krabbes, P. Schätzle, U. Wiesner and W. Bieger 299

Superconducting critical temperature, oxygen ordering and devil's staircase in $YBa_2Cu_30_{6+x}$
P. Vairus, A.A. Aligia and J. Garcés 301

The influence of weakly bonded oxygen on the crystal structure, electrical and relaxation properties of HTSC $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ ceramics
V.A. Finkel, V.M. Arzhavitin, A.A. Blinkin, V.V. Derevyanko and Yu.Yu. Razdovskii 303

The phase diagram of $Pr_xY_{1-x}Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ – oxygen depletion versus Pr doping
J. Genossar, S. Israelit, B. Fisher, C. Kuper, L. Patlagan and G.M. Reisner 305

Point defects modeling of the oxygen isotherms of $YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}Fe_x)_3O_{7-\delta}$ ($x = 0.04, 0.08$)
A. Lanckbeen, C. Legros, J.F. Marucco and R. Deltour 307

Thermochemical considerations in MOCVD high T_c thin film deposition
A. Pisch, F. Weiss and C. Bernard 309

Single crystal growth and phase diagram studies in the $RBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ systems (R = Y and Rare Earths)
M. Ferretti, E. Magnone and G.L. Olcese 311

Phase transitions in the $YBa_2Cu_3O_z$ system
P. Gerdanian, C. Picard, A.H. Moudden and M.G. Blanchin 313

Isothermal phase transition in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$
E. Bonetti, G.P. Cammarota, E.G. Campari and M. D'Astuto 315

Zinc saturation in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
C. De Boeck, A. Lanckbeen, A. Van Moer and P.H. Duvigneaud 317

Hypothetical phase diagram of BaO-Y_2O_3-CuO_x ternary system
A.S. Yue, S.H. Choi, D. Yu and W.S. Liao 319

Thermodynamic and nonstoichiometric behavior of the lead-doped Bi-2223 system
M. Tetenbaum, M. Hash, B.S. Tani, J.S. Luo and V.A. Maroni 321

Kinetic study of the peritectic transition of a Bi-2223 superconductor
S.C. Yin, H.-C.I. Kao and C.M. Wang 323

Study of phase equilibria in the partially open Sr–Cu–(O) system
M. Nevřiva and H. Kraus 325

The phase equlibria in the $BiO_{1.5}$–SrO–CaO–CuO system
M. Nevřiva, K. Knížek and E. Pollert 327

Synthesis by chemical route and characterization of single phase pure and zinc-doped $Bi_{2+y}Sr_{2-y-z}(Cu_{1-x}Zn_x)_2O_{8+\delta}$
C. De Boeck, Y.F. Guo, A. Van Moer and P.H. Duvigneaud 329

Phase diagram in the (Bi, Pb)–Sr–Ca–Cu–O system: influence of partial constraint oxygen pressure
M. Mansori, P. Satre, M. Roubin, G. Vacquier, P. Strobel and A. Sebaoun 331

Formation of $(Bi, Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$ by the diffusion couple technique
V.V. Pankov and P. Strobel 333

Phase relations near $La_{2-x}Ba_xCuO_\delta$ in the La–Ba–Cu–O system
Y. Ikeda 335

Relation between crystal structure and superconductivity in $La_{2-x}Bi_xCuO_{4+\delta}$ with excess oxygen
M. Kato, T. Aoki, H. Chizawa, Y. Koike, Y. Ono, T. Noji, T. Hikita and Y. Saito 337

Suppression of superconductivity in orthorhombic $La_{2-x}M_xCuO_4$ (M = Ca, Sr)
B. Dabrowski, J.D. Jorgensen, R.L. Hitterman, J.L. Wagner, Z. Wang, B.A. Hunter, P.G. Radaelli and D.G. Hinks 339

Superconductivity and phase diagram of La_2CuO_{4+x}
A.A. Zakharov, S.N. Barilo, A.A. Nikonov and O.E. Parfionov 341

Factors governing the structural instabilities in nonstoichiometric $La_{2-q}Sr_qCuO_4$ compounds near superconducting phase transitions
H.M. Tatarenko and V.A. Tatarenko 343

Structure and superconductivity in $La_{1.15-x}Pr_{0.85}Sr_xCuO_4$
M. Breuer, W. Schäfer, N. Knauf, B. Roden, W. Schlabitz, B. Büchner, M. Cramm and R. Müller 345

Phase equilibria in the $Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_4$ system ($0.0 \leqslant x \leqslant 0.6$)
M. Daturi, M. Ferretti and E.A. Franceschi 347

Structure–property relationships in layered tin–titanium cuprates
K.B. Greenwood, M.T. Anderson, K.R. Poeppelmeier, D.L. Novikov, A.J. Freeman, B. Dabrowski, S.A. Gramsch and J.K. Burdett 349

Chemistry and structure of borate-containing materials $LnSr_2Cu_{3-x}B_xO_{7-\delta}$
J.P. Chapman and J.P. Attfield 351

A2. Bulk material synthesis, single crystal growth

Preparation and transport properties of $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ films by the liquid phase epitaxial growth
M. Yoshida, T. Nakamoto, T. Kitamura, Y. Yamada, I. Hirabayashi, Y. Shiohara, S. Tanaka and A. Tsuzuki 353

Crystal growth of $REBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ and ambient atmosphere
K. Oka and T. Ito 355

$DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ superconducting materials synthesized in situ in a magnetic field. Relations between structure and properties
R. Cloots, P. Diko, P.A. Godelaine, N. Vandewalle and M. Ausloos 357

Cracking in $DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ melt textured in magnetic field
P. Diko, M. Ausloos and R. Cloots 359

Characterization of $PrBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystals grown by crystal pulling method using MgO crucible
M. Tagami, M. Sumida, Ch. Krauns, Y. Yamada, T. Umeda and Y. Shiohara 361

Growth and characterization of $PrBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystals
W. Sadowski, M. Gazda, B. Kusz, T. Klimczuk, M. Luszczek and J. Olchowik 363

Synthesis and superconducting properties of Pr Doped $Y_2Ba_4Cu_7O_z$
N. Seiji, S. Adachi and H. Yamauchi 365

Structural and superconducting properties of $(Y, Pr)_2Ba_4Cu_7O_{15-\delta}$ prepared by using high-pressure techniques
F.-G. Tarntair and T.-M. Chen 367

Structural changes on the structure of $Y_2Ba_4Cu_7O_{15-d}$ with Pr substitution
P. Berastegui, L.-G. Johansson, C. Ström, M. Kakihana and H. Mazaki 369

The microstructure of the twin to tweed transition in aluminium substituted $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\partial}$ single crystals
P.J. Hirst, A. Drake, M. Rand and J.S. Abell 371

Growth induced structure defects in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystals
V.L. Svetchnikov, H.W. Zandbergen, V.F. Solovjov, V.M. Pan and H.C. Freyhardt 373

Effect of Ca substitutions on the properties of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+d}$
Th. Leventouri, G.A. Soifer, M. Calamiotou, O. Papageorgiou and V. Perdikatsis . . . 375
Structural changes and redistribution of holes in Ca-doped $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$
P. Berastegui, M. Kakihana, S.G. Eriksson, S. Nishio, H. Mazaki, H. Yasuoka, M. Osada, M. Yashima and M. Yoshimura . 377
Halogen insertion in high T_c cuprates
P. Molinié, T.P. Nguyen, J.L. Mansot and E. Faulques . . . 379
About C in YBaCuO powders and textured ceramics
N. Pellerin, F.J. Gotor, P. Odier, J. Ayache, A. Fert, E. Cazy and J.P. Bonnet . . . 381
Gold substitution and superconductivity in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$: Au
J. Stanek, A. Szytuła, Z. Tomkowicz, A. Bajorek, M. Bałanda and M. Guillot . . . 383
On the reaction of YBCO with hydrogen at moderate temperatures
I. Garrote, E. Morán, M.A. Alario-Franco, J.M. Rojo and J. Sanz . . . 385
On the electrochemical reduction of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ with lithium
A. Várez, F. García-Alvarado, E. Morán, M.A. Alario-Franco and J.M. Pingarrón . . . 387
Y-123; The influence of various dopant ions on structure and properties
S.-G. Eriksson, C. Ström, P. Berastegui, M. Osada, M. Kakihana, M. Käll and L. Börjesson . . . 389
Reactive growth of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thick films on yttria substrates
T.C. Shields and J.S. Abell . . . 391
Solution spinning of high T_c oxide superconductor: pyrolysis of the precursor filament
H. Tomita, T. Goto and K. Takahashi . . . 393
Partial melting of fine Y–Ba–Cu–O filament produced by solution-spinning method
T. Goto . . . 395
Effect of water vapor on sintering and critical current density of polycrystalline YBCO and BSCCO
X.-G. Zheng, N. Yamaguchi, H. Kuriyaki and K. Hirakawa . . . 397
Characterizations of fine particle-YBCO superconductor
H. Kezuka, N. Hosokawa, K. Hirata and K. Ishibashi . . . 399
Structural change induced in oxygen-deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ by heat-treatment
T. Takama and S. Edo . . . 401
Rationalisation of oxygen non-stoichiometry determination in cuprates
M. Koppers and J.T.S. Irvine . . . 403
Superconductivity in quenched YBCO–WO_3 system
F. Yong, Z. Lian, D. Shejun, W. Jinrong, Z. Pingxiang, S. Lei and Z. Yuheng . . . 405
The property improvement of bulk high-temperature superconductors by plasma treatment
A.G. Ulyashin, Z.Q. Yang, N.V. Shlopak, Y.A. Bumay, V.A. Esepkin, A.V. Alifanov and A.V. Stepanenko . . . 407
Synthesis of mechanically activated $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ samples. Microstructure evolution during grain growth process
A.A. Vishnev, I.V. Kolbanev, L.G. Mamsurova, V.P. Oleshko and L.G. Shcherbakova . . . 409
Microstructure of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$(123)–Y_2BaCuO_5(211) sintered powder composites
I. Sargánková and P. Diko . . . 411
Microstructure control of oxide superconductor by the chemical reaction and the grain growth technique
M. Awano, Y. Kodama, K. Kato and Y. Takao . . . 413
Study of surface of Y–Ba–Cu/Ag ceramics obtained from wet powders
E.D. Kovtun, I.V. Pulyaeva, L.P. Experiandova and P.V. Mateichenko . . . 415
$BaCuO_2$–Ag interaction: a central feature in the densification of Ag–$Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ composites
J.E. Fiscina, C.J.R. González Oliver and D.A. Esparza . . . 417
The kinetic theory of flux creep in inhomogeneous superconductors
A.V. Okomel'kov and G.M. Genkin . . . 419
Laser monitoring of the dynamics of HTSC samples laser modification
N. Mihailov, I. Nedkov, O. Vankov, Ch. Ghelev and I. Razkazov . . . 421
Structural and magnetic investigations in nonstoichiometric $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
G. Krabbes, H. Lütgemeier, W. Bieger, P. Verges and J. Thomas . . . 423
Indications for a phase separation in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ ($x < 0.1$)
K. Conder, D. Zech, Ch. Krüger, E. Kaldis, H. Keller, A.W. Hewat and E. Jilek . . . 425

Simulated growth front of 123-(RE)BCO near 211 particles
N. Vandewalle, R. Cloots and M. Ausloos 427

Theory and modelling of microstructure in high-T_c superconducting materials
D.A. Vul and E.K.H. Salje 429

Synthesis and atom-probe microanalysis of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+\delta}$ ceramics
Q.-H. Hu, K. Stiller, E. Olsson, H.-O. Andrén, P. Berastegui and G. Johansson 431

Role of oxygen on YBaCuO solidification as seen from high-temperature in-situ susceptibility measurements
X. Chaud, E. Beaugnon, P. de Rango, F. Ducloux, R. Tournier, P. Hiebel, P. Tixador and Y. Brunet 433

Synthesis of bulk $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$ and $Y_{1-x}Ca_xBa_2Cu_4O_8$ at 1 atm oxygen pressure
X.-G. Zheng, H. Kuriyaki and K. Hirakawa 435

Synthesis of $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$ superconductor via EDTA solution-mix process
S.R. Sheen, D.H. Chen, C.T. Chang, Y. Huang and M.K. Wu 437

Synthesis and characterization of Y-124 superconductor at ambient oxygen pressure
R.K. Singh and S.K. Singh 439

Nickel doping in $Y_2Ba_4Cu_{7-x}Ni_xO_{14+\delta}$(247); the location of Ni in the structure and the effect on superconductivity
D.B. Currie, M.T. Weller and R.D. Oldroyd 441

Stability, superconducting and magnetic properties of $Y_2Ba_4Cu_7O_x$ annealed under high oxygen pressure
J.-Y. Genoud, G. Triscone, A. Junod and J. Muller 443

The microstructure and superconducting properties of melt-processed YBCO samples containing RE-211 particles
Y. Yanagi, Y. Itoh, M. Yoshikawa, T. Oka, M. Sasaki, Y. Yamada and U. Mizutani 445

The origin of texture in bulk superconductors fabricated by the melt texture growth process
P.C.W. Fung, J.C.L. Chow and T.F. Yu 447

Modified melt techniques for high J_c YBCO preparation
E.A. Goodilin, D.B. Kvartalov, N.N. Oleynikov and Yu.D. Tretyakov 449

Melt processing and morphology of freeze dried $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ high T_c superconductors
D. Dierickx, O. Van der Biest, K. Rosseel, W. Boon, V.V. Moshchalkov and Y. Bruynseraede 451

Texture study of MTG produced YBaCuO ceramic using X-ray and neutron diffraction
D. Chateigner, P. Germi, M. Pernet, J. Bouthegourd, F. Grivon and E. Fries 453

Characterization of VGF melt-grown YBCO
M. Ullrich and H.C. Freyhardt 455

Growth mechanism of textured $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconductor performed by the melt texture growth
I. Monot, M.-P. Delamare, J. Wang, G. Desgardin and B. Raveau 457

Micro and nano structure of 123/211 interfaces in MTG ceramics
J. Ayache, N. Pellerin, F.J. Gotor and P. Odier 459

Formation of the $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$-phase during melt processing
S. Gauss, M. Schmelz, H. Bestgen and W. Assmus 461

Grain growth, sintering and weak links in YBCO ceramics: advantage of sol–gel process
F.J. Gotor, A. Fert, P. Odier and N. Pellerin 463

Microstructure of PtO_2-doped melt-textured $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
D. Müller, M. Ullrich, K. Heinemann and H.C. Freyhardt 465

Studies in 123 texturing through pressure and MgO whiskers seeding
P. Kondilis, G. Mousdis and G. Kordas 467

Influence of Sr-content in $YBa_{2-x}Sr_xCu_3O_y$ formation and superconductivity
E. Oliber, C. González Oliver, F. Prado, A. Serquis, A. Caneiro and D. Esparza 469

Reduction and reoxidation experiments on $YBa_2Cu_{3-x}Al_xO_{6+\delta}$ single crystals
E. Brecht, W.W. Schmahl, G. Miehe, H. Fuess, N.H. Andersen and Th. Wolf 471

Effect of the Ga-doping on the growth and superconducting properties of the $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$ whiskers
L. Dimesso, I. Matsubara, T. Ogura, R. Funahashi, H. Yamashita and A. Tampieri 473

Effects of a various Pb-oxides doping on the superconductivity of Bi–Sr–Ca–Cu–O ceramics
H. Imao, S. Kishida and H. Tokutaka 475

Refinement and re-formation of the Bi-2223 phase
Y. Kusano, T. Nanba, J. Takada, Y. Ikeda and M. Takano 477

T_c enhancement of excess Sr-doped Bi-2223 oxides by control of oxygen content
N. Miura, F. Sakata, Y. Shimizu, Y. Deshimaru and N. Yamazoe 479
Relationship between oxygen content and seebeck coefficient of Bi-based superconducting oxides
N. Miura, F. Sakata, Y. Shimizu, Y. Deshimaru and N. Yamazoe 481
Rapid melting and solidification of Bi–Pb–Sr–Ca–Cu–O superconductors by a CO_2 laser
C.H. Kao, H.L. Chern, C.J. Wang and M.K. Wu 483
Effect of Ag_2O on the formation of high-T_c phase in the BPSCCO/Ag_2O composites
Y.D. Chiu, C.H. Kao, T.S. Lei and M.K. Wu 485
Effect of liquid phase on properties of Bi(2223)/Ag tapes
Y. Li, C. Li and L. Zhou 487
Synthesis, magnetic and structural studies of the 110 K phase of $Bi_{1.6}Pb_{0.4}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_y$ high T_c superconductor
S.V. Sharma, G. Sinha, T.R. Nath, S. Chakraborty and A.K. Majumdar 489
Study of superconducting and physical properties of 110 K (Bi, Pb)–Sr–Ca–Cu–O superconductors from glass precursor
M.N. Khan, A. Memon, S. Al-Dallal and S. Chudasama 491
Formation of sub-micron $SrZrO_3$ particles in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+x}$ superconductor
P.E. Kazin, M. Jansen and Yu.D. Tretyakov 493
Influence of initial precursors on Bi-based high-temperature superconductors real structure and related properties
D.I. Grigorashev, S.A. Loza, N.N. Oleynikov and Yu.D. Tretyakov 495
Intercalation in high T_c superconductors
P.V. Huong, A. Pires, S. Tomasini, H. Wang and E. Marquestaut 497
Enhanced growth of the $(Pb, Bi)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10+z}$ phase grains
M. Nevriva, V. Sima, E. Pollert, P. Honskus, J.P. Chaminade and J. Etourneau 499
Preparation and densification of HT_c (2223) phase superconductor
A. Tampieri, G. Celotti, E. Landi and G.N. Babini 501
Synthesis, phase stability and superconductivity of Pb-doped and Pb-free Bi-2223
P.V.P.S.S. Sastry and A.R. West 503
A study of the stability of the $(Bi, Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ phase in Ag-sheathed tapes
J.-C. Grivel and R. Flükiger 505
Growth mechanism and kinetics of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ whiskers
I. Matsubara, R. Funahashi, K. Tsuru, H. Kokado, H. Yamashita and T. Kawai 507
Preparation and DC properties of the SIN tunnel junctions on the BiSrCaCuO superconducting whiskers
P.B. Mozhaev and G.A. Ovsyannikov 509
Modification of the growth of BSCCO whiskers by chemical doping
T.E. Oskina, Ya.G. Ponomarev, H. Piel, Yu.D. Tretyakov, G. Müller and B.A. Aminov 511
Crystallization process, phase chemistry and transport properties of superconducting fibers prepared by the LFZ method followed by isothermal annealing
F.M. Costa, A.P. Gonçalves, C. Abílio, M.M. Godinho, M. Almeida and J.M. Vieira 513
Magnetic alignment in rare-earth substituted Bi-based 2212 superconducting materials
S. Stassen, R. Cloots, A. Rulmont, F. Gillet, H. Bougrine, P.A. Godelaine, A. Dang and M. Ausloos 515
Microstructural observation of formation and grains alignment of Bi(2223) phase during solidification and sintering
A. Nagata, X.Y. Lu, K. Sugawara and S. Kamada 517
Crystal structure and growth of $(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)_2Cu_{1.1}O_{2.2+\delta}(CO_3)_{0.9}$ single crystals
H. Shibata, K. Kinoshita and T. Yamada 519
Growth of high quality Bi–Sr–Ca–Cu–O single crystals by the self-flux method with a temperature-holding process
S. Kishida, T. Yumoto, H. Tokutaka, K. Fujimura and S. Nakashima 521
Growth and properties of $Bi_2Sr_2(Ca, Y)Cu_2O_{8+\delta}$ single crystals
T. Mochiku and K. Kadowaki 523
Single crystal preparation of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ superconductor by the traveling solvent floating zone method
Y. Huang, B.-L. Wang, M.-Y. Hong and M.-K. Wu 525
Phase and chemical composition of the zone melted $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O$ rods
V. Šima, H. Abd El Ghany, V. Plecháček, E. Pollert, K. Knížek and Z. Chval 527
BSCCO-2212 single crystal T_c enhancement induced by Y-doping
A.P. MacKenzie, Y.F. Orekhov and V.N. Zavaritsky 529

Growth of Bi-2212 single crystals and oxygen diffusion studies
T.W. Li, P.H. Kes, W.T. Fu, N.T. Hien, J.J.M. Franse and A.A. Menovsky 531

Monoclinic phase transformation and related (100) twinning in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$ single crystals
P. Shang, G. Yang, I.P. Jones, C.E. Gough and J.S. Abell 533

Infra-red thermal imaging of hot zones produced in Bi–Sr–Ca–Cu–O glass precursors by direct current zoning
J.R. Bhakta, I.R. Harris, J.S. Abell and P.W. Webb 535

Mercury and thallium based superconducting oxycarbonates
C. Michel, M. Huvé, C. Martin, A. Maignan, D. Pelloquin, F. Goutenoire, M. Hervieu and B. Raveau 537

The influence of composition on polymorphism, structure and charge carrier concentration in TL-2201
C. Ström, S.-G. Eriksson, J. Albertsson and N. Winzek 539

The influence of dopant ions on structure and properties in Tl-1212 and Tl-2212
S.-G. Eriksson, C. Ström, N. Winzek, A. Simon and M. Mehring 541

Effect of silver addition on the single-layer Tl superconductors
C. Park, S.S. Bayya, D. Sriram and R.L. Snyder 543

$Tl_2Ba_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$ material for bulk applications
Y. Xin, W.S. He, B.R. Xu, G.F. Sun, S.H. Yoo, X. Hu, D.F. Lu, K.W. Wong and D. Knapp 545

Single crystal growth of $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ with improved lamp-image floating-zone furnace
S. Hosoya, C.H. Lee, S. Wakimoto, K. Yamada and Y. Endoh 547

Growth and transport properties of single-crystalline $La_{2-x}Ba_xCuO_4$
T. Ito and K. Oka 549

Synthesis, structure, and magnetism of T'-phase $La_{2-x}Y_xCuO_4$: properties of the 214 T'-phase without magnetic rare earth elements
B.-h. O, R. Tian and J.T. Markert 551

Aqueous coprecipitation synthesis of $Nd_{1.85}Ce_{0.15}CuO_{4-y}$ superconductors
Y.D. Yao, J.K. Wu, K.T. Wu, Y.Y. Chen, C. Tien and D.S. Hung 553

Variation of hole concentration and structure induced by element substitution at Y and Cu sites in the $YSr_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ system
D.H. Chen, L.T. Liu, C.H. Cheng and M.K. Wu 555

TSFZ growth of $Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_4$ single crystals at low oxygen pressure
K. Gamayunov, I. Tanaka and H. Kojima 557

Growth and characterization of $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_{4-\delta}$ bulk single crystals
V.H.M. Duijn, N.T. Hien, A.A. Menovsky and J.J.M. Franse 559

Structural and physical aspects of room temperature oxidized $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_{4+y}$ $(0 < x < 0.15)$
C. Rial, U. Amador, E. Morán, N.H. Andersen and M.A. Alario-Franco 561

Phase equilibria in electrochemically oxidized $La_2CuO_{4+\delta}$. Transport measurements versus chemical analysis
S. Ondoño-Castillo, C.R. Michel, A. Seffar, J. Fontcuberta and N. Casañ-Pastor 563

Single crystal growth and characterization of superconducting Pb–Sr–(Y, Ca)–Cu–O
Cl. Kriebel, M. Banazadeh, B. Freitag, G. Winkel, N. Knauf, M. Braden and B. Roden 565

Microstructure of textured $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ prepared by the melted zone in magnetic field: texturation mechanism
D. Bourgault, J.M. Barbut, J. Ayache, D. Chateigner, R. Tournier, F.J. Gotor, C. Bahezre, P. Germi and M. Pernet 567

A3. Thin films

Crystal regrowth of YBCO thin films by ion implantation and rapid thermal annealing
T.J. Tate, M.J. Lee, Y. Li, J.A. Kilner, Y.H. Li, C.A. Leach, D. Lacey, A.D. Caplin, R.E. Somekh, P. Przyslupski and P.G. Quincey 569

Behavior of the droplets ejecting from the YBCO target during the pulsed laser deposition
J.D. Suh and G.Y. Sung 571

Mass spectroscopic studies on outgrowth precipitates in laser ablated films
K. Fukushima, Y. Kanke, M. Badaye and T. Morishita 573

Surface morphology of laser deposited $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ films
D.G. Andrianov, S.O. Klimonsky, V.A. Kusikov and E.N. Lubnin 575

Fabrication of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ film by laser chemical vapor deposition using Ba(hfa)$_2$·tetraglyme
Y. Mizushima and I. Hirabayashi 577

Macroscopically and atomically smooth $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ film grown by reactive rapid sequential pulse laser deposition
Y. Watanabe, M. Tanamura, H. Asami, Y. Matsumoto, Y. Seki and S. Matsumoto 579

Structural disorder and relaxation in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin films and their influences on T_c
J. Ye and K. Nakamura 581
Superconducting $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ films prepared by rf thermal plasma evaporation
J. Tsujino, N. Tatsumi and Y. Shiohara 583
Thin film processing of $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$ and $Y_2Ba_4Cu_7O_{15-x}$
Y. Yoshida, J.G. Wen, N. Watanabe, W. Ito, N. Koshizuka and T. Morishita 585
Effect of hydrogen doping on electrical properties of Y–Ba–Cu–O thin films
W. Kula and R. Sobolewski 587
A new structure for bi-epitaxial grain boundary junctions
M.Y. Li, H.L. Kao, W.J. Chang, C.L. Lin, C.H. Li, Y. Xu, C.C. Chi, W. Guan and M.K. Wu 589
Properties of Josephson edge type junctions prepared with Br-ethanol etching
M.I. Faley, U. Poppe, C.L. Jia, V.N. Glyantsev, M. Siegel and K. Urban 591
Investigation on the optimization of YBCO step-edge devices
S. Barbanera, P. Cikmacs, P. Cocciolo, R. Francini, V. Merlo and R. Messi 593
X-ray study of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ on $NdGaO_3$ heterostructure
E. Gartstein 595
Improved transport properties of polycrystalline YBCO thin-films
J. Azoulay, A. Verdyan and I. Lapsker 597
Transmission electron microscopy study of fine *a*-axis-oriented grains as flux- pinning centers in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/ZrO_2(Y)$ thin film
W.L. Zhou, C.A. Wang, K.K. Fung, H.C. Li and L. Li 599
Effect of the template layers on the *a*-axis oriented $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films using two step pulsed laser deposition
G.Y. Sung and J.D. Suh 601
Growth of *a*-axis oriented $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on $LaSrGaO_4$ and $SrTiO_3$ single crystal substrates by off-axis rf sputtering
Y.K. Park, D.H. Ha, K. Park and J.-C. Park 603
A study of rare earth elements mobility in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$
Ya.A. Rebane, I.E. Korsakov, A.V. Kandidov, E.A. Eremina, Yu.D. Tretyakov and L.I. Leonyuk 605
Effects of interaction in YBaCuO–GaAs structures with chemical active silicide buffer layer
I.V. Belousov, V.V. Il'chenko, G.V. Kuznetsov and V.I. Strikha 607
Ultrathin $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ films with $YBa_2Cu_{2.7}Nb_{0.3}O_7$ buffer layer
I. Grekhov, V. Borevich, L. Delimova, I. Liniychuk and A. Lyublinsky 609
Peculiarities of shielding properties of thin YBCO films deposited by PLA on different epitaxial substrates
S.G. Zybtsev and V.I. Nizhankovskii 611
Direct observation of cation disordering in HTSC thin films
A.P. Brodyanskii, I.M. Dmitrenko, A.I. Erenburg, A.V. Fomin and Yu.A. Klimovsky 613
The effect of anomalies of impedance of a $SrTiO_3$ substrates on that of an $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_x$ films
V.M. Dmitriev, E.L. Kravchenko, M.N. Ofitserov, N.N. Prentslau, V.N. Svetlov and V.B. Stepanov 615
Y_2O_3 nanoprecipitate/YBaCuO matrix interfaces: HREM study
D. Dorignac, S. Schamm, C. Grigis, J. Sévely, J. Santiso and A. Figueras 617
Y_2O_3 nanoprecipitates in YBCO thin films obtained by thermal-MOCVD
J. Santiso, A. Figueras, S. Schamm, C. Grigis, D. Dorignac and J. Sévely 619
Scanning force microscopy on polished single crystalline $SrTiO_3(100)$ substrates used for high T_c superconductor thin film deposition
R. Sum, R. Lüthi, H.P. Lang and E.-J. Güntherodt 621
Scanning tunneling microscope investigation of YBCO thin films grown by off-axis sputtering
T. Suzuki, T. Yamada, H. Negishi and S. Sha 623
Nucleation and growth mechanisms of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin films driven by substrate temperature on MgO and $SrTiO_3$ substrates
D. Chambonnet, D. Keller, A. Gervais, C. Fages, S. Degoy and C. Belouet 625
Texture influence on critical current density of YBCO films deposited on (100)-MgO substrates
M. Pernet, D. Chateigner, P. Germi, C. Dubourdieu, O. Thomas, J.P. Sénateur, D. Chambonnet and C. Belouet 627
Preparation of YBCO films on YSZ and silver substrates by the dipping pyrolysis process
H. Yokota and J.S. Abell 629
Structural characterization of epitaxial YBCO thin films on $SrTiO_3$ and $LaAlO_3$
E. García-González, G. Wagner, M. Reedyk and H.U. Habermeier 631

Structure analysis of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin films from X-ray diffraction data using Rietveld method
M. Pissas, E. Moraitakis, V. Phycharis and D. Niarchos 633

Superconductivity, microstructure of large area $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films prepared by pulsed laser ablation (PLA)
L. Li, Y.J. Tian, S.F. Xu, H.B. Lu, Z.H. Chen, D.F. Cui, Y.L. Zhou, J.Z. Liu, L.P. Guo, Z.X. Zhao and G.Z. Yang 635

Sputter deposition of large area $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin films
G. Wagner, E. García Gonzáles, K. Numssen and H.-U. Habermeier 637

Large area pulsed laser deposltion of YBCO thin films on 3-inch wafers
M. Lorenz, H. Hochmuth, H. Börner and D. Natusch 639

Substrate heater for large area $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ films growth without electrical feedthroughs
P. Vase, Y.Q. Shen, T. Holst, M. Hagensen and T. Freltoft 641

Large-area high-quality YBCO thin film by inverted cylindrical magnetron technique
Y. Lemaître, L.M. Mercandalli, B. Dessertenne, D. Mansart, B. Marcilhac and J.C. Mage 643

Selective epitaxial growth of sub-micron structures of YBaCuO by substrate modification
D.H.A. Blank, C.A.J. Damen, B.L. Kropman and H. Rogalla 645

$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films on double buffer layers on Si(100)
R. Aguiar, F. Sánchez, D. Peiró, C. Ferrater and M. Varela 647

High temperature "in situ" growth by cathodic sputtering of fully oxygenated YBaCuO thin films
J. García López, J.C. Cheang Wong, J. Siejka, L.M. Mercandalli and R. Bisaro 649

Deposition of YSZ/Si and YBCO/YSZ/Si layers by MOCVD
G. Garcia, J. Llibre, J. Santiso, A. Figueras and M. Aguiló 651

$YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin film deposition by MOCVD for microwave applications
C. Dubourdieu, B. Chenevier, J.P. Sénateur and O. Thomas 653

Transmission electron microscopy studies of thin films of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$
B. Chenevier, C. Dubourdieu, J.P. Sénateur and O. Thomas 655

X-ray diffraction analysis of YBCO thin films synthesized by aerosol MOCVD
B. Chenevier, A. Marsden, F. Weiss, D. Machadjik and K. Fröhlich 657

Superconducting properties of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ films prepared by aerosol MOCVD
K. Fröhlich, F. Weiss, D. Boursier and J.P. Senateur 659

Modelling of the resistive transition of textured YBaCuO thin films sputtered on various application oriented types of substrates
J.-M. Depond, O. Sarrhini, J. Baixeras and A. Kreisler 661

TEM study of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films with Zn and Fe
K. Verbist, G. Van Tendeloo, M. Ye, M. Mehbod and R. Deltour 663

Epitaxial growth of superconducting $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films on bare R-plane sapphire substrate
C. Thivet, M. Guilloux-Viry, J. Padiou, A. Perrin, G. Dousselin, Y. Pellan and M. Sergent 665

Growth mechanism and transport properties of a-axis oriented $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films without $PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ interface
C. Gonzalez, E. Faulques, G. Garz, P. Gabelotaud and J.P. Sénateur 667

Optimization results for YBaCuO film sputtering on polycrystalline zirconia substrates with various growth and oxygenation conditions
A. Degardin, E. Caristan, T. Pech, Z. Ben Ayadi, J-C. Martin, A. Kreisler and C. Dolin 669

Effects of DC bias voltage in sputter deposition of YBaCuO films
R. Schneider, J. Geerk, G. Linker, O. Meyer and R. Smithey 671

External modification of twinning in YBCO thin films on different substrates
T. Steinborn, H. Adrian, E. Brecht, H. Fuess, M. Maul, G. Miehe, K. Petersen, B. Schulte, M. Schmitt, J. Wiesner, G. Wirth and J. Zegenhagen 673

Epitaxial $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films with tilted c-axis orientation
Yu.Ya. Divin, U. Poppe, J.-W. Seo, B. Kabius and K. Urban 675

The initial stage of the epitaxial growth of $RBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films
Q.D. Jiang, K.G. Huang, M. Rao and J. Zegenhagen 677

Nucleation and growth of *c*-parallel grains in co-evaporated $SmBa_2Cu_3O_y$ films
B. Stäuble-Pümpin, V.C. Matijasevic, J.G. Wen, H.M. Appelboom, B. Ilge, J. Venvik, J.E. Mooij, W.J.A.M. Peterse, P.M.L.O. Scholte, F. Tuinstra and H.W. Zandbergen 679

$ErBa_2Cu_4O_8(001)$ thin films studied by scanning tunneling microscopy and high resolution transmission electron microscopy
H.P. Lang, R. Sum, N.D. Zakharov, D. Hesse, J.-P. Ramseyer and H.-J. Güntherodt 681

Nanocrystalline $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$ *c*-oriented films prepared by Nd:YAG laser deposition
K. Terryll, C. Björmander, A.M. Grishin, J.H. Xu, L.N. Wang, M. Muhammed and K.V. Rao 683

Structure of thin Ag and Au films on $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+x}$ determined with x-ray photoelectron diffraction
P. Schwaller, P. Aebi, J. Osterwalder, L. Schlapbach, M. Shimoda, T. Mochiku, K. Kadowaki, H. Berger and F. Lévy . . . 685

XPS study on the preferential site occupations of Bi, Sr and Ca ions in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+d}$ superconductors prepared by LPE method
K. Wakamatsu, Y. Oikawa, H. Enomoto, J.S. Shin, E. Uchida and H. Ozaki 687

Microstructure of Bi–Sr–Ca–Cu–O thin films on YAG substrate
N. Kubota and Y. Shiohara 689

Fluorescence analysis and growth of Bi–Sr–Ca–Cu–O superconducting thin films
T.M. Di Palma, U. Gambardella, A. Giardini, V. Marotta, R. Martino, A. Morone and S. Orlando 691

MBE growth of a $Pb_2Sr_2RE_{1-x}Ca_xCu_3O_{8+\delta}$ superconductor: disordered surface layer during Pb deposition and the recovery of the surface lattice order
S. Ikegawa, Y. Motoi and T. Miura 693

Strain and oxygenation of LSCO films
I.E. Trofimov, M.Z. Cieplak, M. Berkowski, L.A. Johnson, K.V. Ramanujachary, S. Guha and P. Lindenfeld 695

Evidence for surface melting during the growth of high T_c thin films
N. Chandrasekhar and D.G. Schlom 697

Formation of high quality thin 2212-phase films from $BiO_{1.5}$–SrO–CaO–CuO multilayers
B. Vengalis, A. Deksnys, A. Jukna, V. Lisauskas, V. Jasutis, S. Balevicius and A.S. Flodström 699

Synthesis and characterisation of laser ablated $YBa_{2-x}Sr_xCu_3O_7$ thin films
C. Greaves, P.R. Slater, M.O. Jones, A. Asab, P. Shaffery, I. Gameson, P.P. Edwards, S. Sutton, F. Wellhofer and P. Woodall . 701

A new cubic perovskite $La_{4+x}Ba_{1-x}Cu_5O_{12+\delta}$ thin film deposited by laser ablation and used in multilayer structures with YBCO
R. Desfeux, J.F. Hamet, B. Mercey, Ch. Simon, M. Hervieu and B. Raveau 703

Superconducting $La_{2-x}Ba_xCuO_4$ thin films prepared by chemical beam epitaxy
E. Mächler, J.-P. Locquet, E. Fritsch, E.J. Williams, P. Willmott, M. Lingenauer, P. Felder, J.R. Huber and H. Berke . . . 705

Growth and properties of SrCuO2 and $(Sr_{1-x}Nd_x)CuO_2$ epitaxial thin films
E. Koller, L. Miéville, L. Fàbrega, J.-M. Triscone and Ø. Fischer 707

Layered Ba–K–Pb–Bi–O superconductor family: characterization of laser-ablated films
M. Licheron, I. Reynaud, R.P.S.M. Lobo, F. Gervais, C. Champeaux, P. Marchet and A. Catherinot 709

Layer-by-layer growth of $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_x$ films with $n \geqslant 3$ by molecular beam epitaxy
A. Brazdeikis, A. Vailionis and A.S. Flodström 711

Preparation and microwave characterization of TBCCO-films
M. Manzel, H. Bruchlos, S. Huber, M. Kuhn, A. Keppler and J.H. Hinken 713

Deposition of TlBaCaCuO films on sapphire and CeO_2/sapphire substrates
C.R.M. Grovenor, S.M. Morley, A.P. Bramley, J.D. O'Connor, D. Dew-Hughes and B. Pecz 715

Optimisation of growth of epitaxial $Tl_2Ba_2Ca_1Cu_2O_8$ superconducting thin films for electronic device applications
P.C. Michael, L.-G. Johansson, L. Bengtsson, T. Claeson, Z.G. Ivanov, E. Olsson, P. Berastegui and E. Stepantsov . . . 717

The preparation of Tl–Ba–Ca–Cu–O thin films by a two step procedure and their characterisation using micro-Raman spectrometry
H.L. Dewing, B. Güttler, A. Mukherjee, I.A. Troian, L.Y. Su, J.D. O'Connor, S.M. Morley, C.R.M. Grovenor and M.J. Goringe 719

List of Contributors cv

Part II A4. Multilayers and superlattices

Spatially resolved electrical characterisation of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7/PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ multilayer structures
C.A. Hollin, S.W. Goodyear, N.G. Chew, R.G. Humphreys and J.S. Abell 721

Growth of $YB_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/PrBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ heterostructures by chemical vapor deposition
N. Didier, O. Thomas, J.P. Sénateur, G. Delabouglise, A. Gaskov and B. Bochu 723

Growth and superconducting properties of $(Sr_{1-x}Ca_x)RuO_3/DyBa_2Cu_3O_7$ hetero-structures
L. Miéville, E. Koller, J.-M. Triscone and Ø. Fischer 725

Superconducting and structural properties of epitaxial $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8-\delta}/Bi_2Sr_2YCu_2O_{8-\delta}/Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8-\delta}$ heterostructures
E. Bacca, M. Chacón, L.F. Castro, W. Lopera, M.E. Gómez, P. Prieto and J. Heiras 727

The superlattices in high-T_c superconducting cuprates
O. Milat, T. Krekels, G. Van Tendeloo and S. Amelinckx 729

Atomically regulated layer-by-layer growth of $SrTiO_3$ on *a*-axis oriented $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin films
H. Koinuma, K. Fujito, R. Tsuchiya and M. Kawasaki 731

$La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ thin films and multilayers prepared by MBE
A. Cretton, Y. Jaccard, E.J. Williams, J.-P. Locquet, E. Mächler, J.-M. Triscone, Ø. Fischer, T. Schneider and P. Martinoli . 733

The problem of Sr doping and interface abruptness in $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ multilayers; the application of transmission electron microscopy
E.J. Williams, A. Cretton, Y. Jaccard, J.-P. Locquet, E. Mächler, Ø. Fischer, P. Martinoli and T. Schneider 735

Tunnelling like behaviour in trilayer heterostructures of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/La_{1-x}Ca_xMnO_3/YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
J.F. Lawler, J.G. Lunney and J.M.D. Coey 737

Ferroelectrics/$(La, Sr)_2CuO_4$ epitaxial heterostructure and hysteretic diode property
Y. Watanabe, Y. Matsumoto, M. Tanamura, H. Asami and A. Kato 739

Synthesis and superconducting properties of the fluorite block system $[Y/Ce]_2Sr_{2-x}Ba_xCu_3O_{9-z}$ substituted by oxy-anions (Bo_3^{3-}, SO_4^{2-}, PO_4^{3-})
P.R. Slater, C. Greaves and M. Slaski 741

A5. Non copper oxides

Sr_2RhO_4 and Sr_2IrO_4: structural and magnetic studies of 4*d* and 5*d* transition metal analogs of La_2CuO_4
M.A. Subramanian, M.K. Crawford, R.L. Harlow, T. Ami, J.A. Fernandez-Baca, Z.R. Wang and D.C. Johnston 743

Structure and physical properties of $Li_{1-x}NbO_2$ single crystals
P. Bordet, E. Moshopoulou, S. Liesert and J.J. Capponi 745

Evolution of structure and superconductivity of $Li_{1-x}Ti_2O_4$ single crystals without Ti cation disorder
E. Moshopoulou, P. Bordet, A. Sulpice and J.J. Capponi 747

Enhancement of critical current intensities in single crystals of the $LiTi_2O_4$ spinel
J.A. Campá, M. Vélez, C. Cascales, E. Gutiérrez Puebla, M.A. Monge, I. Rasines and C. Ruíz Valero 749

The structure of new nickel(I) oxides: $LnSr_5Ni_3O_8$ (Ln = y, Dy, Ho, Er and Tm)
M. James and J.P. Attfield 751

Features of structual phase transitions in $Ca_{2-x}Sm_xMnO_4$
H. Saito, Y. Inoue, F. Munakata, M. Yamanaka, J. Takahashi, N. Kamegashira and Y. Koyama 753

Infrared and transport properties of the layered perovskite related oxide $Ba_5Nb_4O_{15}$ and its oxygen deficient phases
S. Pagola, N.E. Massa, G. Polla, G. Leyva and R.E. Carbonio 755

Crystal chemical prediction of new non-copper high-T_c superconductors
L.M. Volkova, S.A. Polyshchuk and S.A. Magarill 757

Flux growth of $Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO_3$ single crystals by electrocrystallisation
W. Schmidbauer, A.J.S. Chowdhury, F. Wondre, B.M. Wanklyn and J.W. Hodby 759

Synthesis of $Ba_{0.6}K_{0.4}BiO_3$ and $BaPb_{0.75}Bi_{0.25}O_3$, superconductors by sol–gel process
G.V. Rama Rao, U.V. Varadaraju and S.L. Mannan 761

A6. Alkali metal fullerenes

A new synthetic route to the formation of fullerene superconductors
M.K. Wu, H.Y. Tang, J.H. Hwang and C.Y. Mou 763

Metallic spin states of alkali-metal-doped C_{60}
N. Kinoshita, Y. Tanaka, T. Kinoshita, S. Ishibashi, M. Tokumoto and H. Ihara 765

High-resolution ^{13}C NMR in alkali intercalated C_{60}
F. Rachdi, I. Luk'yanchuk, J. Reichenbach and C. Goze 767

A7. Organic superconductors (no contributions)

A8. Conventional superconductors

J_c investigations in Chevrel phase wires
V. Bouquet, S. Even-Boudjada, L. Burel, R. Chevrel, M. Sergent, P. Genevey, H. Massat, P. Dubots, M. Decroux, B. Seeber and Ø. Fischer 769

Superconductivity and magnetism in Chevrel-phase rare-earth molybdenum selenides single crystals $REMo_6Se_8$ (RE = Gd, Dy)
O. Peña, F. LeBerre, M. Sergent, R. Horyń and A. Wojakowski 771

$PbMo_6S_8$ thin films grown on Mo seed layers epitaxied on (100)MgO substrates
M. Guilloux-Viry, A. Perrin, J. Padiou and M. Sergent 773

Optical and electrical properties of misfit layer compounds $(Sn_xLa_{1-x}S)NbS_2$
M. Hangyo, J. Kuroda and Y. Murakami 775

Preparation and some physical properties of superconducting $La_{3-x}S_4$ and $La_{3-y}Ba_yS_4$
M. Isobe, A. Hayashi and Y. Ueda 777

Superconductivity in the pseudoquarternary system $Y(Ni_{1-x}Co_x)_2B_2C$
H. Schmidt, M. Müller and H.F. Braun 779

A9. Rare earth cuprates

Ion size effect of rare earth on T_c, t_n and ρ_n in $(R_{1-x}Pr_x)Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ system (R = Lu, Yb, Tm, Er, Y, Ho, Dy, Gd, Eu, Sm, and Nd)
W. Guan 781

Dependence of Eu–O distance on Ce concentration in T'-phase $Eu_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_4$ deduced from ^{151}Eu Mössbauer isomer shift
M. Taniwaki, H. Itoh and M. Kusuhashi 783

Copper content and superconductivity of $Nd_{1.85}Ce_{0.15}CU_{1+\delta}O_y$ and $Sm_{1.85}Ce_{0.15}Cu_{1+\delta}O_y$
F. Prado, J. Briático, A. Serquis, A. Caneiro, M. Tovar and M.T. Causa 785

Influence of Ce-doping on distribution of electron density in $Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_{4-\delta}$
I.P. Makarova, A. Bram, J. Markl, R.A. Tamazyan, M. Röhner, H. Burzlaff, G. Saemann-Ischenko and V.I. Simonov . . . 787

Chemical pressure effects on the optimization of T_c in T' electron doped superconducting cuprates
M. Suaaidi, J.L. García-Muñoz, S. Piñol, P. Vigoureux, J. Fontcuberta and X. Obradors 789

Stoichiometry and superconductivity in the $Ln_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_{4-\delta}$ system
A. Seffar, J. Fontcuberta, S. Piñoll, J.L. García-Muñoz, X. Obradors, G. Peraudeau and R. Berjoan 791

A Study on the structural distortion of the t' phase
M. Braden, P. Adelmann, W. Paulus, P. Vigoureux, G. André, P. Schweiss, A. Cousson, A. Gukasov, S.N. Barilo, D.I. Zhigounov and G. Heger 793

Surface structural chemistry of high T_c superconductors by HREM
W. Zhou, W.Y. Liang and D.A. Jefferson 795

STM images and STS of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$
C. Manabe, M. Oda and M. Ido 797

Synthesis of pure and fine Co, Ni and Zn-doped YBaCuO powders
C. Legros, S. Fortin and J.-F. Marucco 799

Structural low temperature phase transitions in $Y_xCa_{1-x}Ba_2Cu_4O_8$ single crystals. Result of the spin gap opening?
H. Schwer, J. Karpinski and E. Kaldis 801

Superconducting oxides containing sulphate and phosphate groups
A. Bustamante Dominguez, R.B. Scorzelli, E. Baggio-Saitovitch, B. Giordanengo and M. Elmassalami 803

Superconducting properties and microstructure of YBCO HTSC materials with K_2CO_3 addition
A. Veneva, I. Nedkov and V. Lovchinov 805

An influence of stoichiometry on properties of Y(RE)-(123)-type single crystals
L. Leonyuk, G.-J. Babonas and A. Vetkin 807

Chemical control of electronic structure of Y(123) cuprates: implications on superconductor to insulator transition and irreversibility line
R. Suryanarayanan, A. Das and E. Chavira 809

Electron and/or hole doping in Pr_2CuO_4
A. Varela, M. Vallet-Regí and J.M. González-Calbet 811

On the atoms charge states in the crystal cell of $ReBa_2Cu_3O_x$ cuprates (Re = Yb, Er, Ho, Y, Gd, Eu, Sm, Nd, Pr; $x = 6; 7$)
V.E. Gusakov 813

The coulometric determination of average valence of Pr in $PrBa_2Cu_3O_y$
M. Kato, N. Saga, T. Sawamura, K. Yoshimura and K. Kosuge 815

Pr-substitution effect on superconductivity in $R_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-z}$ (R = Y, Nd, Gd)
A. Okada, J. Arai and K. Umezawa 817

Superconductivity and normal-state properties of $Y_{1-x}Pr_xSr_2Cu_{2.7}Mo_{0.3}O_{7-\delta}$
H.L. Tasy, I.C. Chen, Y.C. Chen and H.D. Yang 819

The unusual correlations between structural parameters and critical temperatures for R1:2:3 type (R=Y, Eu, Nd, Pr etc) high temperature superconductors
O.A. Usov, N.F. Kartenko, S.I. Goloshchapov, I.V. Rozhdestvenskaya and Yu.G. Nosov 821

Rare earth ion size effect on T_c and ρ_n in the Ga and Zn doped $RBa_2Cu_{3-x}Ga_xO_{7-y}$ and $RBa_2Cu_{3-x}Zn_xO_{7-y}$ systems (R = Yb, Er, Y, Dy, Gd, Eu, Sm and Nd)
Y. Xu, W. Guan, S.S. Ata-Allah and Ch. Heiden 823

Phonon thermal diffusivity and conductivity of oxygen deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$
H. Fujishiro, M. Ikebe, T. Naito and K. Noto 825

T_c dependence on Co contents and synthesis conditions in $YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}\ Co_x)_7\ O_{15-y}$
Y. Kodama, S. Tanemura, Y. Yamada and U. Mizutani 827

Effects of metal-substitutions on the crystal structure of $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$
K. Yanagisawa, Y. Matsui, F. Izumi, T. Miyatake, S. Hayashi, Y. Kodama, Y. Yamada and T. Matsumoto 829

Effects of electrochemical oxidation on structural phase transitions and superconductivity in $La_{2-x}Ba_xCuO_4$ compounds
A. Hayashi, Y. Ueda and Y. Takeda 831

Structural phase transitions in $La_{1.885}Sr_{0.115}CuO_4$
Y. Koyama, Y. Wakabayashi and Y. Inoue 833

Crystallographic features of a low-temperature-tetragonal structure in $La_{2-x}Ba_xCuO_4$
Y. Inoue, Y. Wakabayashi, K. Ito and Y. Koyama 835

Structural phase transitions and superconductivity of $La_{2-x}Ba_xCuO_4$ with $x=0.125$: effects of pressure and Sr-substitution
S. Katano, N. Mori, Y. Ueda, J.A. Fernandez-Baca and S. Funahashi 837

Superconductivity of $(La_{1-x}Ba_x)_3Cu_3O_y$
K. Otzschi, A. Hayashi and Y. Ueda 839

Neutron powder diffraction study of phase separation in $La_2CuO_{4+\delta}$ oxidized in $KMnO_4$ solutions
F. Izumi, Y.-I. Kim, E. Takayama-Muromachi and T. Kamiyama 841

Influence of fluorination treatment on the structural and superconducting properties of $La_{2-x}Ba_xCuO_4$ compounds (x=0.08, 0.125 and 0.15)
T. Roisnel, E. Ben Salem, B. Chevalier, A. Tressaud, J. Etourneau and J.M. Kiat 843

Isotope shift in T_c of LSCO with 3d impurities
N.A. Babushkina, A.P. Zhernov, A.V. Inyushkin, V.I. Ozhogin, A.N. Taldenkov and L.V. Molchanova 845

Herringbone configuration of chain fragments in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$: myth or reality? (theoretical view on the problem)
G. Uimin 847

Characterization of halogenated $YBa_2Cu_3O_6$ compounds by infrared spectroscopy
B. Gacel, P. Caillet, M. Mokhtari and C. Perrin 849

Influence of hydrogen absorption on magnetization in superconducting $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ powders
M.W. Lee, H.C. Liu and M.F. Tai 851

The synthesis and structural characterisation of Ag-doped $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
C.R. Taylor and C. Greaves 853

Structural phase transitions in $La_{2-x-y}RE_ySr_xCuO_4$
M. Cramm, B. Büchner, A. Fiack, E. Holland-Moritz, R. Müller, W. Schlabitz, M. Braden and D. Hohlwein 855

On the nature of low dimensional ordering of Nd^{3+} ions in superconducting $NdBa_2Cu_{3-x}Ga_xO_{7-y}$ $(0<x<0.5)$
A.M. Niraimathi, E. Gmelin and G. Rangarajan 857

Magnetic properties of $Pr(Ba_{2-x}Sr_x)Cu_3O_y$ single crystals
M.F. Tai, J.B. Shi, H.H. Tsao and G.F. Chang 859

In situ neutron diffraction studies on the electrochemical oxidation of polycrystalline La_2CuO_4
W. Paulus, G. Heger, P. Rudolf and R. Schöllhorn 861

Comparative high-pressure structural studies of $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$ and $La_{1.85}Sr_{0.15}CuO_4$ using single-crystal X-ray diffraction
D.R. Allan and R.J. Nelmes 863

Hyperfine interaction and electronic structure of $Fe:(La, R)_{1.85}Sr_{0.15}CuO_4$
E. Baggio-Saitovitch, M.A. Márquez, D.R. Sánchez and S.G. Garcia 865

X-ray and neutron scattering studies of oxygen ordering in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$
V. Plakhty, B. Kviatkovsky, A. Stratilatov, Yu. Chernenkov, P. Burlet, J.Y. Henry, C. Marin, E. Ressouche, J. Schweizer, F. Yakou, E. Elkaim and J.P. Lauriat 867

Comparison of oxygen ordering and charge transfer in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ and $Y_2Ba_4Cu_7O_{14+x}$ compounds
E.E. Tornau, P.J. Kundrotas, S. Lapinskas and A. Rosengren 869

Antiferromagnetic ordering in reduced Al doped $YBa_2Cu_{3-x}Al_xO_{6+\delta}$ single crystals
E. Brecht, H. Casalta, P. Schleger, N.H. Andersen, W.W. Schmahl, H. Fuess and Th. Wolf 871

Magnetism, specific heat and structural chemistry of $(Ba_{1-x}Sr_x)_2PrNbCu_2O_8$
G. Hilscher, T. Holubar, H. Michor, W. Perthold, G. Schaudy, M. Vybornov and P. Rogl 873

Relaxation of defects introduced into $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ by mechanical milling
I. Sargánková, P. Diko, J. Mihálik, M. Reissner and W. Steiner 875

Structure and charge localization in $Pb_2Sr_2Tb_{1-x}Ca_xCu_3O_8$ for $x=0.0$ and 0.5
J.-E. Jørgensen and N.H. Andersen 877

Observation of anomalous resistive transition in a new mixed-phase $Y_3Ba_4Cu_7O_x$ system around 125–260 K
A. Ulug, B. Ulug and R. Yagbasan 879

Enhancement of T_c and the irreversibility line in argon pretreated $LnSrBaCu_3O_{6+z}$ (Ln=Nd, Eu, Sm)
R. Suryanarayanan, A. Nafidi, E. Chavira and N. Le Nagard 881

The formation of strontium analogues of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$
A.J. Wright and C. Greaves 883

Synthesis and structural characterisation of YBCO related phases containing cobalt
A.J. Wright and C. Greaves 885

Effect of 3d metal ion (Fe, Ni, Zn) substitution in $REBa_2(Cu_{3-x}M_x)O_7$ (RE = Sm, Dy)
P. Sumana Prabhu, M.S. Ramachandra Rao and U.V. Varadaraju 887

A10. Layer cuprates

Penetration depth and microwave surface resistance of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ single crystals
S. Oxx, B.A. Willemsen, Q. Li, K. Shibutani, I. Shigaki'c, R. Ogawa and S. Sridhar 889

Superconductivity and X-ray structure of single crystals of $HgBa_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{8+\delta}$
A. Bertinotti, D. Colson, J. Hammann, J.-F. Marucco and A. Pinatel 891

Pressure dependence of the superconducting critical temperature T_c of $HgBa_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{8+x}$ up to 26 GPa
D.T. Jover, R.J. Wijngaarden, A. Schilling, H.R. Ott and R. Griessen 893

Synthesis and superconductivity of the $HgBa_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ superconductors
S.-I. Lee, S. Lee, M.-O. Mun and M.-K. Bae 895

Crystal structure and superconductivity in the Hg-containing Ba- and Sr-based cuprates
R.S. Liu, D.S. Shy, S.F. Hu and D.A. Jefferson 897

Polytypism in the Hg–Ba–Ca–Cu oxide system
M. Cantoni, H.-U. Nissen, A. Schilling and H.R. Ott 899

Annealing condition, T_c, and oxidation enthalpy in $HgBa_2CuO_{4+\delta}$
Y.Y. Xue, Q. Xiong, F. Chen, Y. Cao, L.M. Liu, A.J. Jacobson and C.W. Chu 901

Two new Hg–Sr cuprate superconductors
D.E. Morris, K.K. Singh, V. Kirtikar and A.P.B. Sinha 903

High-pressure synthesis of the members with $n=1$ to 6 of the new superconducting family $HgBa_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_{2n+2+\delta}$
S.M. Loureiro, E.V. Antipov, E.T. Alexandre, E. Kopnin, M.F. Gorius, B. Souletie, M. Perroux, R. Argoud, O. Gheorghe, J.L. Tholence and J.J. Capponi 905

Superconducting properties versus oxygen content in a Sr-doped $HgBa_2Ca_{1-x}Sr_xCu_2O_{6+\delta}$
N.H. Hur, N.H. Kim, Y.K. Park, J.C. Park, D.H. Kim, J.H. Choy, H.-G. Lee, H.-S. Shin and I.-S. Yang 907

Relationship between the superconducting transition temperature and the carrier density in Bi- and Hg-based cuprate superconductors: An electronic structure study
R.P. Gupta and M. Gupta 909

Issues involved in the synthesis of mercury containing superconductors
G.B. Peacock, A. Asab, J.P. Hodges, I. Gameson and P.P. Edwards 911

Synthesis of nearly single-phase (Hg, Pb)$Ba_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{8+\delta}$ superconductors
K. Isawa, A. Tokiwa-Yamamoto, M. Itoh, S. Adachi and H. Yamauchi 913

Chemical stabilization of Hg-based superconductors
S. Hahakura, J. Shimoyama, O. Shiino, T. Hasegawa, K. Kitazawa and K. Kishio 915

Single crystal growth of HgBaCaCuO and infinite layer $CaCuO_2$ at high gas pressure
J. Karpinski, I. Mangelschots, H. Schwer, K. Conder, A. Morawski, T. Lada and A. Paszewin 917

Stoichiometric problems in the formation process of Hg-based oxide superconductors
P. Planinić, I. Bašic, M. Tonković, N. Brničević and D. Drobac 919

High pressure synthesis of Hg1223 and Hg1212 ceramics in a gas pressure system at $P = 10$ kbar
A. Morawski, T. Lada, A. Paszewin, J. Karpinski, K. Conder, A. Wisniewski and A. Nabialek 921

Superconducting and structural properties of the $HgBa_2(Ca_{1-x}Y_x)Cu_2O_{6+\delta}$ system
H.C. Ku, S.G. Chiou, C.C. Lai and Y.B. You 923

Synthesis, crystal structure and properties of $Hg_2Ba_2(Y, Ca)Cu_2O_{8-\delta}$ the first cuprate superconductor containing a double mercury–oxygen layer
P.G. Radaelli, M. Marezio, J.L. Tholence, S. de Brion, S. Loureiro, A. Santoro, Q. Huang, J.J. Capponi, M. Alario-Franco and C. Chaillout 925

Studies on (Hg, Tl)-containing superconducting oxides
I. Bryntse 927

Microwave synthesis of high T_c superconductors
H. Feldstein, L. Ben-Dor and V. Beilin 929

Sol–gel preparation and characterization of fluorine substituted Bi(Pb)SCCO-2223 HTSC
L. Ben-Dor, J.H. Greenberg, V. Beilin and D. Shafranek 931

Superconducting properties of $Pb_{0.4}Bi_{1.8}Ca_{2.2}Sr_{2.0}Cu_3O_y$ and $Pb_{0.3}Bi_{1.7}Ca_{2.4}Sr_{1.6}Cu_3O_y$ ceramics
M. Timko, S. Maťaš, J. Kováč, M. Mihalik, P. Diko, W. König and G. Gritzner 933

Annealing effects on superconductivity and electronic states of $Bi_2Sr_2Ca(Cu_{1-x}Co_x)_2O_y$
Y. Fukuda, N. Sanada, T. Nakadaira, M. Shimomura, M. Nagoshi, Y. Syono and M. Tachiki 935

Effect of quenching and preparing procedure on the superconductivity, oxygen content and microstructure of Bi(Pb)-2223 phase
Y. Yang, Y.K. Du, G.C. Che, F. Wu, C. Dong, S.L. Jia, J.Q. Li and Z.X. Zhao 937

Superconducting properties of Ag-I intercalated $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2Oy$
H. Kumakura, H. Kitaguchi, N. Tomita and K. Togano 939

Evaluation of the degree of texturing and relative phase content in hot-pressed Bi(Pb)–Sr–Ca–Cu–O superconductors
H. Marciniak, W. Pachla, R. Molinski, P. Kovac and A. Morawski 941

Superconducting and crystallographic properties of Bi, Pb(2212)
A. Jeremie, J.-C. Grivel and R. Flükiger 943

Cerium substitution in the 2212 bismuth cuprate: $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{1-x}Ce_xCu_2O_{8+\delta}$
F. Jordan, O. Peña and R. Horyń 945

Variation of the lattice parameters with the Cu:Pb:Bi ratio in layered cuprates with the general formula $(Cu_{1-(x+y)}[Pb_xBi_y)Sr_2YCu_2O_z$ $(0.5 \geqslant x+y \geqslant 0.3,\ z \approx 7)$
L. Bauernfeind, W. Widder, W. Hofmann and H.F. Braun 947

Complete Fermi surface mapping of $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_{2n+4}(001)$ with $n = 1, 2$
P. Aebi, J. Osterwalder, P. Schwaller, L. Schlapbach, M. Shimoda, T. Mochiku, K. Kadowaki, H. Berger and F. Lévy . . . 949

Effects of partial yttrium substitution in $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{1-x}Y_xCu_2O_{8+z}$ single crystals
D. Hu, V. Brabers and W.J.M. de Jonge 951

Critical current of highly textured Bi 2212 tapes
Ph. Gendre, L. Schmirgeld, P. Régnier, S. Senoussi, K. Frikach and A. Marquet 953

Crystal structure and superconductivity of Bi cuprates of type 1212 and 0212
P. Zoller, J. Glaser, B. Seling, A. Ehmann, W. Wischert and S. Kemmler-Sack 955

Co-doped $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$: Anderson localization and superconductivity
P. Alméras, H. Berger, J. Ma, C. Quitmann, M. Onellion and G. Margaritondo 957

Crystallisation kinetics for melt quenched $Bi_{1.4}Tl_{0.6}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10+y}$ superconducting glass-ceramic
M.E. Yakinci, İ. Aksoy and A. Özdes 959

The effect of Sr substitution on the structure and superconducting properties of $Tl_2(Ba_{2-x}Sr_x)Ca_3Cu_4O_{12}$
D.M. Ogborne and M.T. Weller 961

Magnetic and microstructural investigations of Tl2223 ceramics
M. Reissner, W. Steiner, W. König and G. Gritzner 963

Phase separation and cation distributions in Tl-2201 from resonant synchrotron X-ray diffraction
J.P. Attfield, M.A.G. Aranda and D.C. Sinclair 965

Powder diffraction studies of a 118 K Tl, Pb-1223 superconductor
M.D. Marcos, M.A.G. Aranda, D.C. Sinclair and J.P. Attfield 967

Structural changes of Tl oxide system on non-isothermal thermogravimetry with slow heating rates
K. Nagase, S. Nakajima, E. Ohshima, A. Watanabe, M. Kikuchi and Y. Syono 969

X-ray investigation of Tl-2201 single crystals with different T_c, 30 and 110 K
V.N. Molchanov, R.A. Tamayan and V.L. Simonov 971

Growth and properties of $Bi_{(2-x)}Pb_xSr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_y$ thin crystals by KCl flux method
Y.H. Wang, G. Balestrino and A. Tebano 973

A11. New materials. Infinite-layer materials

"Copper-carbonate cuprates": a new family of HTSC mixed oxides
M.A. Alario Franco, P. Bordet, J.J. Capponi, C. Chaillout, J. Chenavas, T. Fournier, M. Marezio, S. de Brion, B. Souletie, A. Sulpice, J.L. Tholence, C. Colliex, R. Argoud, J.L. Baldonedo, M.F. Gorius and M. Perroux 975

Structural and transport properties of infinite layer $Ba_{1-x}Sr_xCuO_{2+\delta}$ films grown by MBE
H.-S. Wang, W. Dietsche, L. Viczian and X.-Q. Pan 977

Preparation of Y-doped $SrCuO_2$ infinite layer films by MOCVD
S. Oda, M. Kobayashi and H. Zama 979

New high-T_c superconductor families of $Ag_{1-x}Cu_xBa_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_{2n+3-y}$ and $CuBa_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_{2n+4-y}$ with $T_c > 116$ K
H. Ihara, K. Tokiwa, A. Iyo, M. Hirabayashi, N. Terada, M. Tokumoto and Y.S. Song 981

High pressure synthesis of infinite-layered $(Sr_{1-y}Ca_y)_{0.9}La_{0.1}CuO_2$
G. Er, S. Kikkawa and F. Kanamaru 983

Preparation of $Sr_{1-x}La_xCuO_{2-\delta}$ films by metalorganic chemical vapor deposition
S.S. Yom, N. Kubota, H. Sakai and Y. Shiohara 985

High-pressure and high oxygen-pressure syntheses of oxide superconductors
E. Takayama-Muromachi, T. Kawashima, M. Isobe and Y. Matsui 987

A neutron diffraction study of the quadrupled perovskite $Nd_2Ba_2Cu_2Ti_2O_{11}$
R.A. Jennings and C. Greaves 989

Folding CuO_2 planes into fullerene-like clusters
M.D. Núñez-Regueiro and M. Núñez-Regueiro 991

Electron microscopy study of the $Cu_xC_{1-x}Ba_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_y$ superconductors
C. Chaillout, M.A. Alario Franco, P. Bordet, J.J. Capponi, J. Chenavas, C. Colliex, T. Fournier, M. Marezio, S. de Brion, B. Souletie, A. Sulpice, J. Thibault, J.L. Tholence and M. Perroux 993

Stability of the infinite layer $SrCuO_2$ studied by high temperature X-ray diffraction
X. Zhou, C. Dong, F. Wu, H. Chen, G. Che, Y. Yao and Z. Zhao 995

An attempt of carrier doping into $(Ca_{1-x}Sr_x)CuO_2$ by chemical substitutions under ambient pressure
W. Widder, L. Bauernfeind, W. Hofmann, M. Stebani and H.F. Braun 997

Structural and doping studies of new quadruple perovskite $Ln_2Ba_2Cu_2Ti_{2-x}Sn_xO_{11-\delta}$ $0.0 \leqslant x \leqslant 0.5$ Ln = Gd, Sm
A. Gormezano and M.T. Weller 999

Synthesis, crystal structure and inelastic neutron scattering in the infinite-layer compounds $Sr_{1-x}Nd_xCuO_2$
A. Podlesnyak, A. Mirmelstein, V. Voronin, B. Goshchitskii, T. D'yachkova, S. Rosenkranz, P. Fischer and A. Furrer . . . 1001

A neutron and synchrotron X-ray scattering study of $Sr_2CuO_{3+\delta}$ synthesized under moderate pressure: a new compound related to superconducting $Sr_2CuO_{3.1}$
T. Ami, M.K. Crawford, R.L. Harlow, Z.G. Li, T. Vogt, Q. Zhu and D.E. Cox 1003

High-resolution electron microscopy study of the alkaline-earth cupric oxides and oxide carbonates
Z. Hiroi, K. Yamaura, M. Azuma and M. Takano 1005

Section B. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES AND THEORY I

Ba. Spectroscopy, electronic and structural properties

Ba1. Spectroscopy

Systematic change of spectral function observed by controlling electron correlation in $Ca_{1-x}Sr_xVO_3$ with fixed $3d^1$ configuration
I.H. Inoue, I. Hase, Y. Aiura, A. Fujimori, K. Morikawa, T. Mizokawa, Y. Haruyama, T. Maruyama and Y. Nishihara . . 1007

Effect of surface oxygen vacancies on electronic states of reduced $SrTiO_3(110)$ surface
Y. Aiura, H. Bando, T. Maruyama, Y. Nishihara, Y. Haruyama, S. Kodaira, T. Komeda, Y. Sakisaka and H. Kato 1009

Morphology of the Fe, Cr and Ge/$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ reactive interfaces from XPS and STM analyses
A. Balzarotti, M. Fanfoni, F. Patella and R. Sperduti 1011

$d_{x^2-y^2}$-like superconducting gap in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ observed by angle-resolved photoemission
T. Yokoya, T. Takahashi, T. Mochiku and K. Kadowaki 1013

UPS (8.43 and 21.2 eV) data on the evolution of DOS spectra near E_F of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ under thermal and light treatments
A.M. Aprelev, V.A. Grazhulis, A.M. Ionov and A.A. Lisachenko 1015

The out-of-plane Cu 3d and O 2p holes in the Bi2212 system
N.L. Saini, D.S-L. Law, A. Menovsky, J.J.M. Franse and K.B. Garg 1017

Localized electronic states and the superconducting Gap in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+y}$
C. Quitmann, J. Ma, R.J. Kelley, G. Margaritondo and M. Onellion 1019

The IR spectra of glass-ceramic $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10+y}$ superconductor system
B. Ulug and M.E. Yakinci 1021

XANES and EXAFS studies on a new superconducting intercalation compound, $AgIBi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$
J.-H. Choy, D.-K. Kim, N.-G. Park, D.-H. Kim, S.-J. Hwang, S.-H. Hwang and N.H. Hur 1023

A comparative XPS study of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ and $Bi_{1.6}Pb_{0.4}Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ compounds
C. Nguyen van Huong, I.C. Hinnen and P. Marcus 1025

IR studies on $RBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ single-crystals and powders
G. Busca, M. Daturi, M. Ferretti, E. Magnone and G.L. Olcese 1027

Mechanism of suppression of superconductivity in $(Pr_xY_{1-x})Ba_2Cu_4O_8$
N. Yamada, Z. Guo, H. Yamazaki, H. Nishikawa, T. Iri, K.I. Gondaira and K. Kohn 1029

The valence of elemental praseodymium in the collapsed "Pr IV"-phase from L_{III} X-ray-absorption up to 260 kbar
J. Röhler and R. Lübbers 1031

Local disorder in the oxygen environment around Pr in $Y_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_7$ as measured by X-ray absorption fine structure
C.H. Booth, F. Bridges, J.B. Boyce, T. Claeson, Z.X. Zhao and P. Cervantes 1033

Mechanical energy dissipation in high temperature superconductors in relation to quantum percolation theory
B. Kusz, W. Sadowski and M. Gazda 1035

Low temperature phonon and X-ray photoelectron spectra of a *c*-axis oriented $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.9}$ thin film
E. Faulques, G. Garz, C. Gonzalez, P. Molinié and T.P. Nguyen 1037

Electronic structure of (K, Ba)BiO_3 crystals
H. Guyot, C. Escribe-Filippini and J. Marcus 1039

Photoemission study of the electronic structure of $BaPb_{1-x}Bi_xO_3$
W.R. Flavell, D.R.C. Hoad, M. Mian, B.C. Morris, A.J. Roberts, M.M. Sarker, P.L. Wincott, D. Teehan, D.S.-L. Law and C. Chen 1041

The superconducting properties and X-ray absorption structure data of $BaPb_{0.75}Bi_{0.25}O_3$ at oxygen deficiency
A.Yu. Ignatov, A.P. Menushenkov, K.V. Klementev, P.B. Bratukhin and D.I. Kochubey 1043

About the ionic state of iron in the Cu sites of the $Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCu_{2-y}Fe_yO_{4-\delta}$ superconductor
R. Gómez, V. Marquina, S. Aburto, M.L. Marquina, M. Jiménez, R. Ridaura, R. Escudero, T. Akachi, F. Morales and R. Escamilla 1045

Electronic structure of $La_{2-x}Sr_xNiO_{4+\delta}$ studied by soft X-ray absorption and emission spectroscopies
S.M. Butorin, J.-H. Guo, L.-C. Duda, N. Wassdahl, J. Nordgren, E.Z. Kurmaev and S.P. Tolochko 1047

Photoemission study of La-system cuprate oxide superconductors
T. Maruyama, Y. Aiura, Y. Nishihara, T. Ito, K. Oka, Y. Ohashi, Y. Haruyama and H. Kato 1049

Iron substitution in the Cu sites of the $YBa_2Cu_{4-x}Fe_xO_\delta$ structure studied by Mössbauer spectroscopy
V. Marquina, S. Aburto, M.L. Marquina, M. Jiménez, R. Gómez, R. Ridaura, T. Akachi and R. Escamilla 1051

XAS sum-rule analysis of the out-of plane character of Cu 3d-holes in $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$
M.D. Núñez Regueiro, M. Altarelli and C.T. Chen 1053

Electronic structure of YBCO as a function of oxygen content: an X-ray emission approach
J.-M. Mariot, M. McElfresh and C.F. Hague 1055

New data on the electronic structure of La_2CuO_4 compound
A.N. Timoshevskii and A.E. Krasovskii 1057

Relation between the characteristics of Cu2p photoelectron spectra and the structural features of HTSC materials
S.P. Kobeleva, A.F. Orlov, A.A. Titov, O.K. Smirnova, V.V. Alexandrov and M.A. Tichonovsky 1059

Photoemission and tunneling study of epitaxial $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films cleaned using an atomic oxygen beam
N. Terada, C.H. Ahn, D. Lew, Y. Suzuki, K.E. Kihlstrom, K.B. Do, S.B. Arnason, T.H. Geballe, R.H. Hammond and M.R. Beasley 1061

Ba2. Formation of gap states and photoinduced doping

Photoinduced hole doping effects in $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ thin films and grain boundary junctions
K. Tanabe, S. Kubo, F. Hosseini Teherani, H. Asano and M. Suzuki 1063

Far infrared transmission spectra of $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_1(Cu_{1-x}, Zn_x)_2O_{8+\delta}$, $0.0 \leqslant x \leqslant 0.05$, crystallites in the normal state: detection of superconducting gap precursors
N.E. Massa, I. Rasines, G. Nieva, J.A. Campá and C. Fainstein 1065

Raman scattering in fully *a*-axis aligned $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ films: absence of the *c*-axis gap feature
D. Kirillov, Y. Suzuki, T.H. Geballe and I. Bozovic 1067

Electronic structure of the semi-infinite CuO_2 layer
S.A. Prosandeyev and I.M. Tennenboum 1069

Analysis of infrared–visible–near-ultraviolet reflectivity of conducting and superconducting oxides
R.P.S.M. Lobo, C. Allançon, F.J. Gotor, J.-M. Bassat, J.-P. Loup, P. Odier, K. Dembinski, F. Gervais, C. Champeaux, P. Marchet and A. Catherinot 1071

Anharmonical bistability of the oxygen sublattice as a reason for high T_c and thermal hysteresis in HTSC cuprates
A.P. Saiko, V.E. Gusakov and V.S. Kuz'min 1073

Ba3. Optical spectroscopy

Fermi glass carrier relaxation through the Anderson transition in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ investigated by ultrafast Raman scattering
D. Mihailovic and I. Poberaj 1075

Raman scattering line shapes as a probe of the order parameter symmetry in high-T_c superconductors
K.P. Jain, A.K. Shukla, R. Ramakumar, R. Chatterji and M. Fukutomi 1077

Optical properties of cuprates
J. Lorenzana 1079

Optical study of thin $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films: change of color at T_c and temperature redistribution of holes in underdoping and overdoping
I. Fugol, A. Ratner, V. Samovarov, M. Libin, L. Holzapfel and G. Saemann-Ischenko 1081

Far-infrared transmission of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin films
L.A. de Vaulchier, N. Bontemps, J.P. Vieren, Y. Guldner, R. Combescot, C. Thivet, M. Guilloux-Viry and A. Perrin . . . 1083

The use of far-infrared ellipsometry in the study of high-temperature superconductors: possibilities and limitations
K. Kamarás, D. van der Marel, C.C. Homes and T. Timusk 1085

c-axis reflectance and the superconducting order parameter of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
J. Münzel, K. Widder, H.P. Geserich, P. Wölfle, W. Widder, H. Braun and Th. Wolf 1087

Calculation of the low energy Raman continua of $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ using a tight binding model
X.K. Chen and J.C. Irwin 1089

Symmetry-dependent phonon interactions in $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$ superconductors: a Raman and infrared spectroscopic study
A.P. Litvinchuk, M. Käll, L. Börjesson, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, P. Berastegui and L.-G. Johansson 1091

Ordering of chain oxygen in single-domain crystals of YBCO
A. Zibold, K. Widder, M. Merz, H.P. Geserich, A. Erb, G. Müller-Vogt and J. Kircher 1093

Is there a correlation between T_c and the features of the B_{1g} Raman continuum in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$?
M. Käll, A.P. Litvinchuk, P. Larsson, G. Brorsson and L. Börjesson 1095

Two magnon resonance Raman scattering in doped $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.3}$ single crystals
M. Mayer, P. Knoll, M. Pressl, S. Lo and E. Holzinger-Schweiger 1097

Two-magnon Raman scattering in cuprates: evidence for antiferromagnetic fluctuations in cuprate superconductors
G. Blumberg and M.V. Klein 1099

Electronic Raman scattering in single domain $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, *k*-space anisotropy and comparison to LDA Fermi surface masses
M.C. Krantz, I.I. Mazin and M. Cardona 1101

Low frequency behaviour of the infrared conductivity of $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$
P. Dore, R. Trippetti, C.P. Varsamis, A. Sherman, V. Boffa and D. Livanov 1103

The comparison of far infrared transmission measurements on the YBaCuO thin film with bipolaron and BCS theory predictions
J. Koláček, Z. Šimša, R. Tesař, F.F. Hanna, V. Gregor and R. Somekh 1105

Low temperature synthesis of superconducting $HgBa_2CuO_{4+\delta}$ and its deterioration to nonrsuperconducting phase studied by X-ray and IR methods
J.B. Mandal, B. Bandyopadhyay, A. Poddar, P. Choudhury and B. Ghosh . . . 1107

Far-infrared studies of residual unpaired carriers in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ crystals
J. Schützmann, S. Tajima, O.V. Misochko, S. Miyamoto and S. Tanaka . . . 1109

Crystal field studies in neodymium oxydes
S. Jandl, Aït-Ouali and P. Dufour . . . 1111

Surface electronic fluctuations in metals and Raman light scattering
L.A. Falkovsky and S. Klama . . . 1113

Far infrared reflectance of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ at high magnetic fields
A.M. Gerrits, T.J.B.M. Janssen, A. Wittlin, N.Y. Chen and P.J.M. van Bentum . . . 1115

Josephson plasma oscillations in $La_{1.85}Sr_{0.15}CuO_4$
A.M. Gerrits, A. Wittlin, V.H.M. Duijn, A.A. Menovsky, J.J.M. Franse and P.J.M. van Bentum . . . 1117

Direct measurement of the optical absorption in $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$
J. Kircher, D. Miller, P.L. Richards, E. Kaldis and J. Karpinski . . . 1119

Raman spectroscopy of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$ with varying oxygen stoichiometry
C. Kendziora and A. Rosenberg . . . 1121

ab-plane anisotropy in single-domain $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$g high-temperature superconductors
M.A. Quijada, D.B. Tanner, R.J. Kelley and M. Onellion . . . 1123

Study of energy gap features in BSCCO superconductors
N. Hudáková, D. Macko, P. Szabó, P. Samuely and V. Plecháček . . . 1125

Optical conductivity spectra of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ single crystals
J. Tanaka, M. Shimizu and K. Mizuno . . . 1127

Optical studies of free carrier system in high-T_c superconductors
G.-J. Babonas, J. Bremer, R. Dagys, O. Hunderi, L. Leonyuk, G. Pukinskas, A. Vetkin and E. Wold . . . 1129

Infrared reflectivity of Bi-2212 single crystals with different oxygen stoichiometries
M. Prenninger, A. Prückl, K.F. Renk, R.G. Buckley, D.M. Pooke and K. Kishio . . . 1131

Infrared temperature dependent studies of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ glass ceramic superconductors
A. Memon, M.N. Khan, S. Al-Dallal and D.B. Tanner . . . 1133

Infrared reflectivity study of the superconducting $Bi_4Sr_4CaCu_3O_{14+\delta}$ in a polarized light
E.A. Kafadaryan and A.A. Bush . . . 1135

Luminescence and electronic Raman scattering from overdoped $Tl_2Ba_2CuO_6$ based superconductors
G. Blumberg, M. Kang, P. Abbamonte, M.V. Klein, M. Karlow, S.L. Cooper and N. Kolesnikov . . . 1137

Characterization of tetragonal $Tl_2Ba_2Cu_1O_{6+\delta}$ by cathodoluminescence microscopy
P. Gómez, J. Piqueras and C. Opagiste . . . 1139

Asymmetry of the apical-oxygen vibration Raman lineshape in the Tl based 1212 systems
T. Mertelj, D. Mihailovic, R.S. Liu, J.R. Cooper, I. Gameson and P.P. Edwards . . . 1141

Optical study of the temperature dependent FIR response of $La_{1.85}Sr_{0.15}CuO_4$
Y. Yagil and E.K.H. Salje . . . 1143

Damping mechanism of the strongly renormalized *c*-axis plasma frequency in high-T_c cuprates
D. van der Marel, J.H. Kim, H.S. Somal, B.J. Feenstra, A. Wittlin, A.V.H.M. Duijn, A.A. Menovsky and W.Y. Lee . . . 1145

Electronic Raman scattering spectra in strongly correlated metals: cuprate superconductors and titanium oxides
T. Katsufuji and Y. Tokura . . . 1147

Optical properties of $Ca_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}RuO_3$ and $La_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}CoO_3$: metallic oxides which look like cuprate superconductors
I. Bozovic, J.H. Kim, J.S. Harris Jr., C.B. Eom, J.M. Phillips and J.T. Cheung . . . 1149

Optical absorption spectra of $BaBiO_3$ in wide temperature range
H. Minami . . . 1151

Electronic Raman scattering and phonon self-energy effects in osmium
Yu.S. Ponosov, C. Thomsen and M. Cardona . . . 1153

Electron pairing by Raman scattering in the high T_c superconductors
R. Shuker and Y. Biton . . . 1155

Ba4. Phonon spectroscopy

How phonon damping in high-temperature superconductors manifests itself in Raman scattering?
O.V. Misochko and E.Ya. Sherman 1157

Photo-induced optical phonon frequency shift in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.25}$
I. Poberaj and D. Mihailovic 1159

Apical oxygen movement in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ as a function of the oxygen concentration
A. Calles, J.J. Castro, E. Yépez, A. Cabrera and J.R. Soto 1161

Dynamic atomic displacements in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ as a function of temperature
J.J. Castro, E. Yépez, A. Calles, J.R. Soto and A. Cabrera 1163

Forbidden Fröhlich-interaction-induced 2-LO Raman scattering in $Pb_2Sr_2RCu_3O_8$ (R = rare earth element)
M. Reedyk, C. Thomsen, M. Cardona, J.S. Xue and J.E. Greedan 1165

Phonon dispersion curves of $Ba_{0.6}K_{0.4}BiO_3$
M. Braden, W. Reichardt, A.S. Ivanov and A.Yu. Rumiantsev 1167

Quasi two dimensionality of phonon subsystems of perovskite-like high-T_c superconductors
R.A. Evarestov, Yu.E. Kitaev, M.F. Limonov, A.P. Mirgorodsky and A.G. Panfilov 1169

Origin of the phonon anomalies in the c-axis optical spectrum of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
S. Tajima, J. Schützmann, S. Miyamoto, O.V. Misochko and S. Tanaka 1171

Dielectric response of long-wavelength surface optical phonons of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$
L. Philippe and Ph. Lambin 1173

Temperature dependence of the Ba Raman mode of $Y_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_4O_8$
N. Watanabe, S. Tajima, N. Koshizuka, S. Adachi, N. Seiji and H. Yamauchi 1175

Changes induced in the Raman spectra of $SmBa_{2-x}Sr_xCu_3O_y$, the redistribution of carriers and the orthorhombic-to-tetragonal phase transition
N. Poulakis, D. Palles, C. Mitros, V. Psycharis, A. Koufoudakis, D. Niarchos and E. Liarokapis 1177

The Ca substitution for Y and Ba in the $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ superconductor: a Raman study
D. Palles, N. Poulakis, Th. Leventouri and E. Liarokapis 1179

Raman spectroscopy of Fe doped $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$
Y.K. Atanassova, C. Mitros, G. Nicolaides, D. Niarchos and V.G. Hadjiev 1181

Doping effects in $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{1-x}Eu_xCu_2O_{8+\delta}$: a micro-Raman study
R.N. Soni, G.S. Raghuvanshi, S. Sathaiah, U. Sinha, H.D. Bist, V.P.S. Awana and A.V. Narlikar 1183

Micro-Raman study of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$ single crystal intercalated with zinc phthalocyanine
S. Sathaiah, H.D. Bist, R.N. Soni, L.S. Grigoryan and K. Yakushi 1185

Sr-substitution-dependent mixing of the (Ba, Sr)-A_g and Cu2-A_g phonons in $NdBa_{2-x}Sr_xCu_3O_{7-\delta}$ ($0 \leqslant x \leqslant 1.1$)
G.G. Bogachev, N. Poulakis, V.G. Hadjiev, E. Liarokapis, H. Gamari-Seale, D. Niarchos and M.N. Iliev 1187

Γ-point optical phonons in T', T* and T phases of the $Pr_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_{4-\delta}$ system: experiment and theory
D.M. Mateev, V.N. Popov, V.G. Hadjiev and M.N. Iliev 1189

Phonon Raman scattering of $Nd_2CuO_{4-x}F_x$
M. Udagawa, T. Minami, T. Uchida, N. Ogita, S. Tanda, M. Tagami and T. Nakayama 1191

Structural distortion in R_2CuO_4 compounds: a Raman and lattice dynamics study
M.A. Laguna, M.L. Sanjuán and M. Kanehisa 1193

Far-infrared ellipsometry of electrons and phonons in $La_{1.87}Sr_{0.13}CuO_4$
R. Henn, J. Kircher, M. Cardona, A.M. Gerrits, A. Wittlin, A.V.H.M. Duijn and A.A. Menovsky 1195

Comparison of the phonon density of states of superconducting $LiTi_{1.92}Al_{.08}O_4$ ($T_c = 10.5$ K) with that of non-superconducting $LiTi_{1.97}Cr_{.03}O_4$
F. Gompf, B. Renker, H. Schober and D. Ernst 1197

Inelastic neutron scattering study of new mercury based superconductors
B. Renker, H. Schober, P. Adelmann and F. Gompf 1199

Phonon symmetry and Raman spectra of fullerites
Yu.S. Grushko, R.A. Evarestov, Yu.E. Kitaev, S.N. Kolesnik, L.V. Laisheva, M.F. Limonov, T.I. Maksimova, J. Hanuza and J. Baran 1201

Raman scattering of the $Li_{1+x}Ti_{2-x}O_4$ superconducting system
D.Z. Liu, W. Hayes, M. Kurmoo, M. Dalton and C. Chen 1203

Ba5. Structural and phonon anomalies

Anomalous dispersion of HTSC dielectric permittivity in the frequency range $(10^8–10^9)\,s^{-1}$
D.N. Kourov and A.S. Shcherbakov 1205

Possible origin of ferroelectricity in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ compound
T. Galbaatar and N.M. Plakida 1207

Quantum tunneling of the apex oxygen atoms in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ superconductors: anharmonic effects on the out of plane electrical resistivity
M. Zoli 1209

Oxygen plasma treatment of Gd–Ba–Cu–O high-T_c superconducting films
V.G. Litovchenko, S.I. Frolov, N.I. Klyui, M.A. Tanatar and X. Guangcheng 1211

About the nature of inelastic deformation of HTSC ceramics in region temperature below T_c
B.G. Lazarev, Ya.D. Starodubov, M.B. Lazareva, G.G. Sergeeva, E.V. Karaseva, V.A. Frolov, L.A. Chirkina and V.S. Okovit . 1213

Giant anisotropy of elastic moduli of La_2CuO_4 single crystals in (001) plane
V.D. Fil, E.V. Bezugly, N.G. Burma, I.G. Kolobov, I.M. Vitebsky, A.N. Knigavko, N.M. Lavrinenko, S.N. Barilo, D.I. Zhigunov and L.E. Soshnikov 1215

Anisotropic stress measurements on high T_c superconductors
Kh.A. Ziq, N.M. Hamdan and J. Shirokoff 1217

Structural anomalies and charge transfer in cuprate superconductors probed by positrons
S.J. Wang, Z. Tang, Z.Q. Chen, Z.Y. Wu and L. Ma 1219

Site-selective oxygen isotope effect in highly doped $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$
D. Zech, H. Keller, K.A. Müller, K. Conder and E. Kaldis 1221

Anelastic measurements of defects related to substitutional Pr in $Y_{0.7}Pr_{0.3}Ba_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$
G. Cannelli, R. Cantelli, F. Cordero, N. Piraccini, F. Trequattrini, M. Daturi and M. Ferretti 1223

Mobility and ordering of the oxygen ions in semiconducting and insulating $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$
G. Cannelli, R. Cantelli, F. Cordero, N. Piraccini, F. Trequattrini and M. Ferretti 1225

Buckling of the CuO_2 planes and the electronic properties of doped La_2CuO_4 superconductors
B. Büchner, A. Freimuth, M. Breuer, A. Lang, H. Micklitz and A.P. Kampf 1227

Local structure of $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$ determined by pulsed neutron scattering: an evidence of charge inhomogeneity in the plane
T. Egami, T.R. Sendyka, W. Dmowski, D. Louca, H. Yamauchi, S. Tanaka and M. Arai 1229

Processing and properties of silver-sheathed Bi2223 superconducting tapes
Y.C. Guo, H.K. Liu and S.X. Dou 1231

Ultrasound effect on Ni diffusion in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$
V.N. Lysenko and V.V. Dyakin 1233

Variation of the lattice parameters of a Bi-based superconductor with temperature
N.M. Hamdan, H. Özkan, Kh.A. Ziq and B.A. Albis 1235

Infrared reflectivity studies of ceramic $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$
R.G. Buckley, M.P. Staines, E.M. Haines, M. Ziaei and B.P. Clayman 1237

On theory of the temperature hysteresis of ultrasonic wave velocity in high-T_c cuprates
A.P. Saiko, V.E. Gusakov and V.S. Kuz'min 1239

Behavior of parameters of atomic thermal motion upon superconducting phase transition of Tl-2212 crystals
V.L. Simonov, V.N. Molchanov, M. Merisalo and M.K. Blomberg 1241

Study on anomalous phenomenon of X-ray diffraction for $Bi_{1.7}Pb_{0.3}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$
S.O. Chen, H.M. Shen, L.S. Bai, Z. Yang, Y.P. Zhu and Y.N. Wang 1243

Evidence for local lattice instability at $T^* \approx 1.4\,T_c$ in Bi2212 by EXAFS
M. Missori, A. Bianconi, H. Oyanagi and H. Yamaguchi 1245

Delocalization effect of d-electron orbits in Bi-system high-T_c phase
Y. Li, G. Cao, R. Ma and Z. Zhao 1247

Unconventional enhancement of elastic constants in superconducting $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$
M. Nohara, T. Suzuki, Y. Maeno, T. Fujita, I. Tanaka and H. Kojima 1249

Search for electron–phonon coupling induced linewidths in $La_{1.9}Sr_{0.1}CuO_4$
L. Pintschovius, W. Reichardt, A.Yu. Rumiantsev, A.S. Ivanov and N.L. Mitrofanov 1251

Lattice anomaly of $La_{1.85}Sr_{0.15}CuO_4$ studied by neutron scattering
M. Arai, K. Yamada, S. Hosoya, S. Wakimoto, T. Otomo, K. Ubukata, M. Fujita, T. Nishijima and Y. Endoh 1253

Ba6. Defects ordering and structural coherence

Oxygen rearrangement due to laser heating and room-temperature-ageing in $RBa_2Cu_30_{7-\delta}$ (R = Nd, Y)
V.G. Ivanov, V.G. Hadjiev and M.N. Iliev 1255

Local oxygen ordering and superconductivity in $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_{2n+4+\delta}$ (n = 1, 2)
L. Vasiliu-Doloc, A.H. Moudden, N. Blanchard, F. Lévy and J. Doucet 1257

Copper substitution effects on YBCO microstructure: oxygen ordering, structural coherence and superconductivity
L. Raffo, F. Licci and A. Migliori 1259

Local configurations in $ErBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ for $0.15 \leqslant x \leqslant 0.9$
M. Varotto, G. Amoretti, C. Bucci, R. De Renzi, G. Guidi, S. Jang, P. Radaelli and C. Segre 1261

A systematic neutron diffraction study of $RE_2CuO_{4-\delta}$ (RE = Pr, Nd, Eu)
P. Vigoureux, W. Paulus, M. Braden, A. Cousson, G. Heger, J.Y. Henry, V. Kvardakov, A. Ivanov and P. Galez 1263

Thin domain walls in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$: an X-ray diffraction study
J. Chrosch and E.K.H. Salje 1265

Simultaneous neutron and X-ray refinement of ortho-II superstructure in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.5}$
R.A. Hadfield, P. Schleger, H. Casalta, N.H. Andersen, H.F. Poulsen, M.v. Zimmerman, J.R. Schneider, M.T. Hutchings, D.A. Keen, R. Liang, P. Dosanjh and W.N. Hardy 1267

The line shape of the ortho-II superstructure reflection in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.5}$
P. Schleger, R. Hadfield, H. Casalta, N.H. Andersen, H.F. Poulsen, M.V. Zimmermann, J.R. Schneider, R.L. Liang, P. Dosanjh and W.N. Hardy 1269

Elastic interactions study during formation of superconducting phases
S. Bakharev, S. Gordeev, L. Ivanchenko, V. Popov and V. Sirenko 1271

Physical properties of Cu–O chain fragments within oxygen deficient planes in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$: a theoretical approach
P. Gawiec, D.R. Grempel, A.-C. Riiser, H. Haugerud and G. Uimin 1273

Local order in $YBa_2Cu_{3-y}Co_yO_{6+2x}$ studied by anomalous diffuse X-ray scattering
H. Renevier, X.B. Kan, J.P. Quintana and J.B. Cohen 1275

Relationship between T_c and the modulated structure in Bi-based compounds based on a 2D electron–hole lattice model
S. Kuwata and W. Kinase 1277

Anomalous X-ray diffuse scattering study of local order in $Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_{4-y}$
X.B. Kan, H. Renevier, J.P. Quintana and J.B. Cohen 1279

Structural ground-state of La_2CuO_4 in the LTO phase: evidence of local disorder
S.J.L. Billinge, G.H. Kwei and H. Takagi 1281

Anisotropy in thermal expansion of $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$
S. Nakayama, Y. Maeno, M. Irie, M. Nohara, F. Nakamura and T. Fujita 1283

Structural and transport properties of detwinned crystals of $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$
F. Nakamura, M. Kodama, S. Nishizaki, Y. Tanaka, Y. Maeno and T. Fujita 1285

Ba7. Metal–nonmetal transitions

The metal(superconducting)/insulator(non-superconducting) transition in the Pr–Y–Ba–Cu–O-system investigated by electrical transport and optical reflectivity measurements
E. Holzinger-Schweiger and G. Leising 1287

Far-infrared studies of the metal–insulator transition in $PrNiO_3$ and $NdNiO_3$
A. Wittlin, A.M. Gerrits, X. Cranados, J.L. Garcia-Muñoz and J. Fontcuberta 1289

Optical investigation of the metal–insulator transition in $Y_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
K. Widder, M. Merz, A. Zibold, H.P. Geserich, W. Widder and H.F. Braun 1291

Free carriers density enhancement in the CuO_2 planes of the $YBa_2Cu_3O_6Fy$ compounds at the insulator/metal transition: a Raman scattering analysis
A. Sacuto, C. Julien, V. Shchukin, M. Mokhtari and C. Perrin 1293

Superconductor–insulator transition in $YBa_2Cu_{3-x}Nb_xO_7$ material
I. Grekhov, L. Delimova, I. Liniychuk, A. Lyublinsky, O. Semchinova and M. Baydakova 1295

Superconductivity and disorder-induced localization
V. Dallacasa and R. Feduzi 1297

Anomalous properties and nature of $Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO_3$ superconductivity
A.I. Golovashkin, N.V. Anshukova, L.I. Ivanova and A.P. Rusakov 1299

Screened correlation and metal–insulator transition in $La_{2-\delta}Sr_{\delta}CuO_4$ and $Y_{1-\delta}Ca_{\delta}TiO_3$
M. Acquarone and G. Rebecchi 1301

Metal–insulator transition in $CuIr_2S_4$: comparison with $CuIr_2Se_4$
T. Hagino, Y. Seki and S. Nagata 1303

Bb. TRANSPORT, MAGNETIC AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES

Bb1. Resistivity, conductivity, Hall effect, etc.

Effects of lattice disorder on the superconducting properties of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.9}$ films
A. Gauzzi and D. Pavuna 1305

The anisotropy of kinetic properties of HTSC ceramics under mechanical stresses
V.A. Frolov, E.V. Karaseva and Ya.D. Starodubov 1307

Effect of hydrostatic and uniaxial stress on T_c for single crystals of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{<x<}$
N. Watanabe, K. Fukamachi, Y. Ueda, K. Tsushima, A.M. Balbashov, T. Nakanishi and N. Môri 1309

What is the "carrier concentration" in high-T_c cuprates? a tight-binding band model
Y. Kubo 1311

Uniaxial pressure dependence of T_c in HTSC's
C. Meingast, F. Gugenberger, O. Kraut and H. Wühl 1313

Transport properties and low temperature structural phase transition around $x=0.125$ in $La_{2-x-y}RE_ySr_xCuO_4$ (RE = Nd, Sm, Gd, Tb)
T. Suzuki, M. Sera and T. Fukase 1315

Effects of Zn doping on structural phase transitions in $La_{1.875}Ba_{0.125}CuO_4$
Y. Okajima, S. Hashimoto and K. Yamaya 1317

Thermopower of rare earth doped $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$
A. Lang, O. Maldonado, A. Freimuth and B. Büchner 1319

Interplane charge dynamics in $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ system
K. Tamasaku and S. Uchida 1321

Electronic transport property of $La_2CuO_{4+\delta}$ ($0<\delta<0.35$) single crystal below 320 K
J.-D. Yu, M. Itoh, T. Huang, Y. Inaguma and T. Nakamura 1323

Dependence of T_c on Debye temperature Θ_d for various cuprates
H. Ledbetter 1325

Carrier doping in the layered cuprate $Sr_{14}Cu_{24}O_{41}$
M. Kato, H. Chizawa, Y. Koike, T. Noji and Y. Saito 1327

Ordering process in tetragonal YBCO doped with Fe and Zn
M. Affronte, C. Nobili, G. Ottaviani and F. Licci 1329

Thermodynamic and electrical properties at high temperature of the Zn-substituted YBaCuO oxides with 4% Zn
J.F. Marucco, C. Legros and D. Colson 1331

Magnetic and transport properties of $Y_1Ba_2(cu_{1-x}Zn_x)_3O_7$ ceramics and films
S. Zagoulaev, P. Monod, D. Prost, J. Jegoudez, C. Thivet, A. Perrin and G. Dousselin 1333

The effect of oxygen depletion on the in-plane resistivity and Hall coefficient of crystalline thin films of $YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}Zn_{x<})_3O_{7-\delta}$
D.J.C. Walker, A.P. Mackenzie and J.R. Cooper 1335

Influence of zinc doping on the normal state properties of copper oxides
M. Gabay 1337

Spin gap effect on anisotropic resistivities measured on untwinned $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$
K. Takenaka, K. Mizuhashi, H. Takagi and S. Uchida 1339

He^{++} irradiation effect on $HoBa_2Cu_3O_7$ and $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ resistive transition width in magnetic field
N.P. Shabanova, E.V. Pechen, S.V. Antonenko, V.F. Elesin and V.E. Zhuchkov 1341

Anisotropy of defect production in YBaCuO single crystals irradiated with 3 MeV electrons
F. Dworschak, U. Dedek and Yu. Petrusenko 1343

Local electron structure and vacancy properties for oxygen deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ ($\delta=0.06$–0.68) by positron lifetime data
J. Zhang, G. Cheng, J. Liu, S. Cao and F. Liu 1345

A mechanism controlling T_c in copper oxides: Local pair resonance model
M. Muroi and R. Street 1347

Investigation of superconducting and normal state properties of $RE_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ systems. Anomalous critical magnetic fields in $Gd_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$
V.N. Narozhnyi, E.P. Khlybov, V.N. Kochetkov and T.G. Uvarova 1349

Investigation on the change of the electrical resistivity around 600 K in $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ by the Cu site substitution
H. Sato, M. Hiroi, M. Sera and N. Kobayashi 1351

High field magnetoresistance of $La_{1.99}Sr_{0.01}CuO_{4+\delta}$
A. Lacerda, T. Graf, J.H. Cho, J.D. Thompson and M.P. Maley 1353

Upper critical field and resistive data of high-T_c films irradiated by He^{++} ions
N.P. Shabanova, A.I. Golovashkin, E.V. Pechen, S.V. Antonenko, V.F. Elesin and V.E. Zhuchkov 1355

De Haas–van Alphen effect in a type-II superconductor
S.N. Burmistrov and L.B. Dubovskii 1357

Giant magnetoresistance of a strongly correlated material, $La_{1-x}Ca_xMnO_z$ film
Y. Kozono, M. Kasai, K. Chahara and T. Ohno 1359

Nonlinear conductivity of $Bi_2Sr_2CuO_6$ single crystals
K. Inagaki, S. Tanda and T. Nakayama 1361

Depression of T_c caused by Nd^{+3} pair-breaking in $NdBa_2Cu_3O_x$
H.A. Blackstead, J.D. Dow, W.E. Packard and D.B. Pulling 1363

Systematics of the electronic transport properties in the metallic state of $Pr_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_{4+\delta}$ single crystals
M. Brinkmann, K. Westerholt and H. Bach 1365

Thermoelectric and thermomagnetic effects in $Nd_{1.85}Ce_{0.15}CuO_x$ epitaxial thin films
H. Hänsel, F. Gollnik, A. Beck and R. Gross 1367

Linear relation between the Hall angle slope and the carrier density in $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ films
B. Wuyts, M. Maenhoudt, S. Libbrecht, Z.X. Gao, E. Osquiguil, V.V. Moshchalkov and Y. Bruynseraede 1369

Model for anomalous transverse voltages in inhomogeneous high-T_c superconductors
G. Doornbos, R.J. Wijngaarden and R. Griessen 1371

Hall mobility in DC-sputtered $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+<>}$ films as a function of in-situ controlled oxygen content
B. Beschoten, U. Rüdiger, J. Auge, C. Quitmann, H. Frank, H. Kurz and G. Güntherodt 1373

Mixed-state transport properties of anisotropic superconductors in an oblique field
T.W. Clinton, A.W. Smith, J.L. Peng, M. Eddy, R.L. Greene and C.J. Lobb 1375

Thermal conductivity of polycrystalline $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$ and the phonon transport model
B. Sundqvist and B.M. Andersson 1377

Ageing effects on thermal conductivity of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$
T.R. Ravindran, V. Sankaranarayanan and R. Srinivasan 1379

Thermal conductivity of $YBa_2Cu_{3-x}Zn_xO_{7-y}$
T.R. Ravindran, V. Sankaranarayanan and R. Srinivasan 1381

Anisotropic thermal diffusivity in crystalline YBCO superconductors
M. Onuki, T. Fujiyoshi, H. Ohsumi, H. Kubota and T. Hoshino 1383

Magnetic field power law exponents for various excess magneto-transport properties
M. Pekala and M. Ausloos 1385

Hall effect studies of $Bi_2Sr_2CuO_x$ crystals
X.H. Hou, J.W. Li, J.L. Zhang, S.Q. Guo, B. Yin, J.W. Xiong, C. Dong and Z.X. Zhao 1387

Electrical transport and superconductivity of $Bi_{2+x}Sr_{2-x}CuO_{6+d}$ single crystals
J. Hejtmánek, M. Nevřiva, E. Pollert, D. Sedmidubský and P. Vašek 1389

Superconducting, magnetic and normal state properties in bulk $(Bi_{1.6}Pb_{0.4})(Sr_{1.8}Ba_{0.2})Ca_2(Cu_{1-x}Cr_x)_3O_y$
Gh. Ilonca, A.V. Pop, C. Corega, I.I. Geru, V.G. Cantzer, L.A. Konopko, Y. Min and R. Deltour 1391

Influence of composition on transport properties of $Bi_{2-x}Sr_{2-y}Cu_1O_{6+\delta}$
D. Sedmidubský, E. Pollert and J. Hejtmánek 1393

Anisotropy and impurity effect in high T_c superconductors
A. Matsuda, K. Semba and T. Watanabe 1395

Influence of critical temperature inhomogeneities at long length scales on the transport properties of $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ crystals above the superconducting transition
J. Mosqueira, A. Díaz, A. Pomar, O. Cabeza, J.A. Veira, J. Maza and F. Vidal 1397

In-plane thermal conductivity of $Ln_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_{4-y}$ single crystals (Ln = Nd and Pr) with the T'-phase structure
H. Ogasawara, M. Matsukawa, K. Noto, H. Sato, H. Fujishiro, Y. Kashiwaba, S. Fujinuma, K. Mori and Y. Hidaka . . . 1399

Anisotropic low-temperature magnetoresistivity in the normal state of $L_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_4$ single crystals
M.A. Crusellas, J. Fontcuberta and S. Piñol . . . 1401

Unusual properties of $Nd_{1.85}Ce_{0.15}CuO_{4\pm\delta}$ with varying oxygen concentration
W. Jiang, S.N. Mao, X.X. Xi, X. Jiang, J.L. Peng, T. Venkatesan, C.J. Lobb and R.L. Greene . . . 1403

Magnetoconductivity of $Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_4$ thin film above T_c
Y. Yamasaki, T. Nishizaki, T. Fukami, T. Aomine, S. Kubo and M. Suzuki . . . 1405

Constant-pressure versus constant-volume resistivities of some high transition temperature superconductors
B. Sundqvist and E.M.C. Nilsson . . . 1407

Deviations from linear resistivity in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.9}$
R. Gagnon, C. Lupien and L. Taillefer . . . 1409

Experimental and theoretical investigation of photoinduced thermoelectric effect in high-temperature superconductors
A.M. Gulian and V.O. Vartanian . . . 1411

Out-of-plane transport in thick single-crystal $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
I. Terasaki, Y. Sato, S. Tajima, S. Miyamoto and S. Tanaka . . . 1413

Magnetoresistance and dc magnetic susceptibility of $Y_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
J.W. Radcliffe, N. Athanassopoulou, J.M. Wade, J.R. Cooper, J.L. Tallon and J.W. Loram . . . 1415

Antivortex motion in the mixed state of 2-D superconductors
M. Viret . . . 1417

Carrier doping through the halogen intercalation into the Bi-2212, 2223 and 2222 phases
Y. Koike, K. Sasaki, T. Hisaki, A. Fujiwara, M. Kato, T. Noji and Y. Saito . . . 1419

Anisotropy in the electrical resistivity and upper critical magnetic field of single-crystal $Pb_2Sr_2Ho_{0.5}Ca_{0.5}Cu_3O_8$
T. Noji, Y. Koike, H. Iwasaki, M. Kato, N. Kobayashi and Y. Saito . . . 1421

Zero resistance at 97 K with metallic out-of-plane behaviour in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ single crystals
A.M. Ghorayeb, T. Badèche, O. Monnereau and C. Boulesteix . . . 1423

Thermoelectric power of (Bi–Pb)–Sr–Ca–Cu–O thin films
A. Mariño and J.E. Rodríguez . . . 1425

Violation of Kohler's rule in magnetoresistance of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
J.M. Harris, Y.F. Yan, N.P. Ong and P.W. Anderson . . . 1427

Relationship between frequency and temperature dependence of the carrier scattering rate in the normal state of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films
N. Bontemps, A. El Azrak, C. Thivet, M. Guilloux-Viry and A. Perrin . . . 1429

Optical and transport measurements on $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ thin films ($0.38 \leqslant x \leqslant 1$)
A. El Azrak, L.A. de Vaulchier, N. Bontemps, C. Thivet, M. Guilloux-Viry, A. Perrin, B. Wuyts, M. Maenhoudt and E. Osquiguil 1431

Angular dependence of the magnetoresistance below T_c of epitaxial $Bi_2Sr_2CuO_y$ thin films
H. Rifi, Z.Z. Li, S. Megtert, H. Raffy, O. Laborde and P. Monceau . . . 1433

Effects of vanadium on the superconducting properties of Bi–Pb–Sr–Ca–Cu–O system
N.V. Minh, N.X. Phuc, L.V. Hong, D.N.H. Nam and A. Bajorek . . . 1435

Influence of electric field on the properties of high-T_c superconducting films
P. Konsin . . . 1437

Reflection and conduction wave in ceramic HT SC after IR laser irradiation pulse
E. Kudriavtsev, S. Zotov, V. Krivov and M. Autric . . . 1439

3d X–Y scaling of the resistivity and the effect of disorder in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin films
I. Wooldridge, M.A. Howson, A. Gauzzi, D. Pavuna and D.J.C. Walker . . . 1441

Phase breaking effects in magnetoconductivity of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ and $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$
C.P. Dhard, S.N. Bhatia, P.V.P.S.S. Sastry, J.V. Yakhmi and A.K. Nigam . . . 1443

Infrared properties of single crystal $MgAl_2O_4$, a substrate for high-temperature superconducting films
T.R. Yang, H.E. Horng, H.C. Yang, I.J. Jang, W.N. Kang and S.S. Yom . . . 1445

Magnetoresistance measurements in high temperature superconductors as a sensitive probe for inhomogeneities of the critical temperature
W. Lang . . . 1447

Fluctuation effects in oxygen depleted $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
S.N. Bhatia and C.P. Dhard 1449
Sign reversal of the flux flow Hall effect in oxygen deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ films
J.I. Martin, B. Wuyts, M. Maenhoudt, E. Osquiguil, J.L. Vicent, V.V. Moshchalkov and Y. Bruynseraede 1451
Effects of annealing on electrical properties of oxygen-deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$
S. Edo and T. Takama 1453
Magnetic susceptibility of oxygen deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
J.P. Emerson, R.A. Fisher and N.E. Phillips 1455
Dependences of Hall coefficient and superconducting transition temperature on oxygen-content and pressure in $Y_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Ba_2Cu_3O_y$
T. Honma, K. Yamaya, N. Mōri and M. Tanimoto 1457
Observation of long localization length along *b*-axis $PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ in *a*-axis $YBa_2Cu_3O_7/a, b$-axis $PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ superlattices
Y. Suzuki, J.M. Triscone, C.B. Eom, M.R. Beasley and T.H. Geballe 1459
Thermoelectric power and $1/f$ noise in the normal state of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/PrBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ superlattice
G.L. Liu, S.T. Liu, M. Wang, G.J. Lian, G.H. Li, G.C. Xiong and S.S. Yan 1461
Transport properties of fully oxygenated $PrBa_2Cu_3O_y$, $YBa_2Cu_2CoO_y$ and $PrBa_2Cu_2CoO_y$ – a comparative study
B. Fisher, J. Genossar, L. Patlagan, G.M. Reisner, C.K. Subramaniam and A.B. Kaiser 1463
Thermoelectric power and thermal conductivity in $YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}Fe_x)_3O_{7-\delta}$ with or without excess of copper oxide
H. Bougrine, M. Ausloos, M. Houssa and M. Mehbod 1465
Transport properties, band spectrum and superconductivity in the $Y_{1-x}Ca_xBa_2Cu_{3-z}Co_zO_y$ system
V.E. Gasumyants, E.V. Vladimirskaya and I.B. Patrina 1467
Oxygen concentration dependence of superconductivity in the Pr substituted $Y_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$
K. Koyama, Y. Kitamura, T. Saito and K. Mizuno 1469
Pressure dependence of T_c of $Y_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ $(0.1 \leqslant x \leqslant 0.5,\ 0 \leqslant \delta \leqslant 0.5)$
M. Buchgeister, L.M. Paulius, M.B. Maple, D. Wagener and S.M. Hosseini 1471
Pressure effects on the physical properties of $(Y_{1-x}Pr_x)_2Ba_4Cu_7O_{15-\delta}$
A. Matsushita, T. Naka, T. Yamanishi, Y. Yamada, N. Yamada, S. Takashima, S. Horii, K. Kawamoto, Y. Kodama, M. Otsuka and T. Matsumoto 1473
Effects of the electron and hole doping in the $RNiO_3$ compounds
J.L. García-Muñoz, M. Suaaidi, J.A. Alonso and M.J. Martínez-Lope 1475
Electrical properties of $BaKBiO_3$ crystals near T_c
C. Paracchini, L. Romanò, C.A. Borri, M. Affronte, J. Marcus and C. Escribe-Filippini 1477
The far infrared energy gap of $Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO_3$ thin films
F.J. Dunmore, H.D. Drew, E.J. Nicol, E.S. Hellman and E.H. Hartford 1479
The explanation of temperature dependence of resistivity in high-T_c superconducting $Ba_{0.6}K_{0.4}BiO_3$ by electron–phonon scattering
A.I. Golovashkin, A.V. Gudenko, A.M. Tskhovrebov, L.N. Zherikhina and M.L. Norton 1481
Electronic thermal conductivity of high critical temperature superconductors
M. Houssa and M. Ausloos 1483
Anisotropic thermal conductivity of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
Z. Gold, R. Gagnon, B. Ellman, L. Taillefer and K. Behnia 1485
Thermal conductivity of doped YBCO single crystals
A. Inyushkin, A. Taldenkov, S. Shabanov and T. Uvarova 1487
Thermal conductivity of single crystal $Tl_2Ba_2CuO_6$ (Tl-2201) in applied magnetic fields
F. Yu, M.B. Salamon, V. Kopylov, N.N. Kolesnikov, H.M. Duan and A.M. Hermann 1489
Superconductivity and transport properties of $Tl_{2-x}Hg_xBa_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10-\delta}$
Y.X. Jia and A. Zettl 1491
Universal enhancement of T_c under high pressure in $HgBa_2Ca_{m-1}Cu_mO_{2m+2+\delta}$
L. Gao, Y.Y. Xue, F. Chen, Q. Xiong, R.L. Meng, D. Rameriz, C.W. Chu, J. Eggert and H.K. Mao 1493
Carrier concentration and T_c in $HgBa_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{8+z}$
T. Watanabe, T. Tonozuka, H. Ihara, K. Tokiwa and M. Hirabayashi 1495
Hall effect and thermoelectric power measurements on $Y_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
I.R. Fisher, P.S.I.P.N. de Silva, J.W. Loram, J.L. Tallon, A. Carrington and J.R. Cooper 1497
Mössbauer and phase investigations of $YBa_2Cu_{3-x}Sn_xO_{7-\delta}$ $(0 \leqslant x \leqslant 1)$
M.P. Kulakov, J. Jové, J. Maknani, G. Bocai, H. Abazli, H. Pollak, O. Gorochov and J.L. Dormann 1499

The comparative study on superconductors $RBa_2(Cu_{1-x}Fe_x)_3O_{7-y}$ (R = Y and Gd)
T. Chen and Z. Xianyu 1501

The copper isotope effect in oxygen depleted $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
J.P. Franck and D.D. Lawrie 1503

Thermal conductivity of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ in the mixed state
G. Briceño, M.S. Fuhrer and A. Zettl 1505

Thermal transport and scattering mechanism in BPSCCO high-T_c superconductors in the vortex state
M. Matsukawa, K. Noto, T. Todate, T. Sasaki, J. Ikeda, N. Kobayashi, Y. Yamada and M. Ishihara 1507

Thermal conductivity and electrical resistivity of *c*-axis oriented polycrystalline $(Bi, Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ in a magnetic field
K. Mori, A. Tanaka, K. Nishimura, J. Sakurai, T. Sasaki, N. Kobayashi, Y. Tanaka and M. Mimura 1509

Studies and modeling of electrical properties of HTc superconductor–polymer composites
A. Benlhachemi, J.R. Gavarri, Y. Massiani and S. Aïtyazza 1511

Effect of sintering on the transport properties and microstructures of Mn–YBCO composites
S. Regnier and J. Marfaing 1513

Effects of annealing treatments on La doped Bi-2201 single crystals
Y. Dumont, C. Ayache, A. Carrington, G. Collin, S. Megtert and A.P. Mackenzie 1515

Electrical and thermal conductivities of magnetically melt textured $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
N. Wendling, J.M. Barbut, D. Bourgault, J. Chaussy and J. Mazuer 1517

Transport and magnetic properties of Sm-substituted BISCCO (2223) superconductors $(Bi_{1.7}Pb_{0.3}Sr_2Ca_{2-x}Sm_xCu_3O_y)$
K. Nanda Kishore, S. Satyavathi, M. Muralidhar, V. Hari Babu and O. Peña 1519

Effect of Y^{3+} substitution for Ca on the superconducting and the normal state properties of Bi(2223) system $(Bi_{1.7}Pb_{0.3}Ca_{2-x}Y_xSr_2Cu_3O_y)$
K. Nanda Kishore, S. Satyavathi, M. Muralidhar, O. Pena and V. Hari Babu 1521

Effect of elastic stress on the resistance of $(Bi, Pb)_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ single crystals
X.-F. Chen, G.X. Tessema, M.J. Skov, M.V. Nevitt and J.E. Payne 1523

Magnetoresistance of BiSCCO (2212) single crystal whiskers in normal state up to room temperatures
Yu.I. Latyshev, O. Laborde and P. Monceau 1525

Negative magnetoresistance observed in *c*-axis conduction in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+<>}$
Y.F. Yan, J.M. Harris and N.P. Ong 1527

Doping state and transport anisotropy in Bi2212 single crystals
Y. Kotaka, T. Kimura, H. Ikuta, J. Shimoyama, K. Kitazawa, K. Yamafuji, K. Kishio and D. Pooke 1529

Thermoelectric power of the single layer compound $Bi_{2.1}Sr_{1.9}CuO_{6+\delta}$
P.S.I.P.N. De Silva, D.C. Sinclair, N.E. Flower, J.L. Tallon and J.R. Cooper 1531

Thermal conductivity of Bi-2212 single crystals prepared by TSFZ method
H. Fujishiro, M. Ikebe, T. Naito, M. Matsukawa, K. Noto, I. Shigaki, K. Shibutani, S. Hayashi and R. Ogawa 1533

Transport properties and superconducting fluctuations in oxygen-deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin films
W. Göb, W. Lang, W. Kula and R. Sobolewski 1535

Measurement of the Nernst effect in the normal state of $Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$
J.A. Clayhold, A.W. Linnen, F. Chen and C.W. Chu 1537

Evidence of superconductivity in $PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$
H.A. Blackstead, D.B. Chrisey, J.D. Dow, J.S. Horwitz, A.E. Klunzinger and D.B. Pulling 1539

The analogue of the Lifshitz–Kosevich formula for the dHvA effect in the vortex state of a two-dimensional superconductor
T. Maniv, A.I. Rom, I.D. Vagner and P. Wyder 1541

List of Contributors vii

Bb2. Magnetic phase and static properties **Part III**

The anisotropy induced by magnetic field sintering in Y(Gd)–Ba–Cu–O system
Z. Xianyu, T. Chen, Q. Hu, Q. Wang, X. Yan, Z. Cheng, J. Wang and Y. Zhuo 1543

Resistive and magnetic anomalies in high T_c cuprates
J.L. Tholence, L. Puech, A. Sulpice, J.J. Capponi, B. Souletie, C. Chaillout, J.J. Préjean, M. Alario-Franco, M. Marezio, S. de Brion, M. Couach, O. Monnereau, T. Badèche, A.M. Ghorayeb, C. Boulesteix, K. Vad and B. Keszei 1545

Anisotropic superconducting parameters from reversible magnetization measurements: the dramatic effects of a distribution of T_c's in ideal vs modified single-crystal $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
J.L. Cobb, A.L. Barr and J.T. Markert 1547

Ising-like magnetism in rare-earth cuprates
V. Nekvasil and I. Veltruský 1549

Theory of magnetism in low symmetry crystals: cuprates and nickelates
W. Koshibae, Y. Ohta and S. Maekawa 1551

Magnetic correlation length in oxide superconductors
R.P. Singh and M. Singh 1553

Magnetisation study of an optimized single crystal of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
C. Baraduc, E. Janod, C. Ayache and J.Y. Henry 1555

Reversible magnetization in YBaCuO ceramics
G. Triscone, B. Revaz, A.F. Khoder, J.-Y. Genoud, A. Junod and J. Muller 1557

High-field magnetization measurements of $Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_4$ at millikelvin temperatures: evidence for the dilution scenario?
A.A. Stepanov, G. Chouteau, J-M. Louis, C. Paulsen, I.M. Vitebsky, S.N. Barilo and D.I. Zhigunov 1559

Magnetic properties of $Nd_{2-x}Sr_xNiO_{4+\delta}$ oxides
J.L. Martínez, J. Alonso, M.T. Fernández-Díaz, J. Rodriguez-Carvajal, M. Vallet-Regí and J.M. González-Calbet 1561

Observation of hyperfine-induced nuclear polarization in Nd_2CuO_4
T. Chattopadhyay and K. Siemensmeyer 1563

Anomalies in ac susceptibility and weak ferromagnetic behavior of Gd_2CuO_4
P.W. Klamut, A. Sikora and M. Ciszek 1565

Magnetic phase transitions in Gd_2CuO_4 and Sm_2CuO_4 studied by means of the magnetoelectric effect
H. Wiegelmann, A.A. Stepanov, I.M. Vitebsky, A.G.M. Jansen and P. Wyder 1567

Weak ferromagnetism in Gd_2CuO_4 and $Gd_{2-x}R_xCuO_{4\pm\delta}$ (R = Ce, Sr)
A. Rouco, J.L. García-Muõz, F. Pérez, J.M. Navarro, A. Fuertes, S. Piñol, X. Obradors and M. Tovar 1569

Chemical substitution effiect on antiferromagnetism in $La_2Cu_{1-x}Zn_xO_4$
R. Zysler, D. Fiorani, A.M. Testa and F. Licci 1571

Second harmonic of magnetization and novel peculiarities of phase separation in lightly-oxygenated single crystals of La_2CuO_{4+x}
V.A. Ryzhov, A.V. Lazuta, I.I. Larionov, T.I. Arbuzova and L.A. Kumevich 1573

Dynamics of ferroelectric interphase boundaries in strong magnetic fields
A. Gordon, I.D. Vagner and P. Wyder 1575

Pressure dependence of local hole distribution and spin correlation in $La_{1.85}Sr_{0.15}CuO_4$
G.-q. Zheng, T. Mito, Y. Kitaoka and K. Asayama 1577

Magnetization and ^{165}Ho NMR study of grain aligned $HoBa_2Cu_4O_8$
A. Alton, R. Graham, D. Hamilton, M.A.H. McCausland and J.W. Ross 1579

Magnetic order in $PrBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$
A. Longmore, M.P. Nutley, A.T. Boothroyd, N.H. Andersen, H. Casalta, P. Schleger, C. Chen, Y. Hu and A.N. Christensen . 1581

Change of superconducting properties of Y-based ceramics as the result of oxygen adsorption and influence of superconductivity on adsorption processes
L.L. Makarshin, A.L. Dautov and D.V. Andreev 1583

A Study of $(Y_{1-x}Ca_x)Ba_2Cu_3O_{6+\delta}$ by ^{89}Y NMR
H.F. Booth, D.P. Tunstall and J.T.S. Irvine 1585

Observation of the magnetic-optic Kerr effect of the Y–Ba–Cu–O superconducting film in a high magnetic field
X.L. Qian, G.J. Lian, G.C. Xiong and G.W. Wang 1587

Magnetic properties of $YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}M_x)_3O_{7-\delta}$ (M = Zn, Ni) superconducting compounds
E. Burzo, V. Pop, S. Simon and I. Ardelean 1589

$YBa_2(Cu_{1-y}Zn_y)_3O_{6+x}$: elastic neutron scattering measurements
Y. Sidis, P. Bourges, B. Hennion, R. Villeneuve, G. Collin and J.F. Marrucco 1591

Comparison of Ni and Zn Doped $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ by ^{89}Y NMR
T.M. Riseman, H. Alloul, A.V. Mahajan, P. Mendels, N. Blanchard, G. Collin and J.F. Marucco 1593

Macroscopic magnetic properties of Ni and Zn substituted $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$
P. Mendels, H. Alloul, G. Collin, N. Blanchard, J.F. Marucco and J. Bobroff 1595

Neutron scattering studies of nuclear and magnetic structures of $YBa_2(Cu_{1-y}Zn_y)_3O_{6+x}$
R. Villeneuve, I. Mirebeau, G. Collin and F. Bourée 1597

Cu-NQR study of the magnetic properties of $Y_{1-x}Ca_xBa_2Cu_3O_6$
X. Labouze, H. Alloul, G. Collin and J.F. Marucco 1599

Antiferromagnetic order in $Ca_2CuO_2Cl_2$, $Sr_2CuO_2Cl_2$ and Sr_2CuO_{3+x}
D. Hechel and I. Felner 1601

Magnetic order induced by hydrogen in $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$
I. Felner, U. Asaf, I. Nowik, E.R. Bauminger, L. Frenkel-Ben Yakar, S.D. Goren and C. Korn 1603

Study of ^{57}Fe doped $(Y,Ca)Ba_2Cu_4O_8$ by magnetic susceptibility and Mössbauer measurements
F. Ylli, Y. Gros, C. Meyer, F. Hartmann-Boutron, P. Strobel, M. Novak and J.L. Tholence 1605

Superconducitivity and Fe^{57} Mössbauer study in $(La_{1-x}Sr_x)_2Cu_{1-y}Fe_yO_4$
J. Arai, T. Nitta and K. Umezawa 1607

Neutron diffraction study of $LnBaCuFeO_{5+\delta}$, (Ln = y, Pr)
M.J. Ruiz-Aragón, U. Amador, E. Morán and N.H. Andersen 1609

Mössbauer studies on magnetic and electrical properties of $La_{1.85}Sr_{0.15}Cu_{0.99}Fe_{0.01}O_{4-\delta}$
V. Marquina, S. Aburto, M.L. Marquina, R. Gómez, M. Jiménez, R. Ridaura, R. Escudero and F. Morales 1611

Transition from strong to weak coupling regime with lowering T_c In $Tl_2Ba_2CuO_{6+x}$
O.M. Vyaselev, N.N. Kolesnikov and I.F. Schegolev 1613

Evidence for a vortex-solid phase transition in $Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ thin films
J. Deak, M. McElfresh, D.W. Face and W.L. Holstein 1615

Antiferromagnetic correlation between Cu-spins and the *c*-axis length in $Bi_2Sr_zCa_{3-z}Cu_2O_y$
H. Uwe and H. Ohhashi 1617

Magnetic properties of the optimally doped Bi-2201 single crystals
M. Akamatsu, L.X. Chen, H. Ikeda and R. Yoshizaki 1619

Evidence of antiferromagnetic ordering of Cu^{2+} spins in non-superconducting Bi-2212
A.H. Moudden, L. Vasiliu-Doloc, N. Blanchard, G. Collin and J. Hammann 1621

No antiferromagnetic reordering at low temperature in pure $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$
H. Cacalta, P. Schleger, E. Brecht, W. Montfrooij, N.H. Andersen, B. Lebech, W.W. Schmahl, H. Fuess, R. Liang, W.N. Hardy and Th. Wolf 1623

Intercalation of HTS by benzene; structure and magnetic properties
A.R. Harutyunyan and A.A. Kuznetsov 1625

Bb3. Dynamics of spin excitations, neutrons, NMR, etc.

Spin fluctuations in undoped, hole-doped and electron-doped CuO_2 planes of high T_c cuprate superconductors – ^{63}Cu NMR and NQR studies of $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ ($0 < x < 0.15$) and $Sr_{0.9}La_{0.1}CuO_2$ ($T_c = 42$ K)
T. Imai, C.P. Slichter, K. Yoshimura, M. Katoh, K. Kosuge, J.L. Cobb and J.T. Markert 1627

^{63}Cu NMR study in non-doped and Y-doped $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ single crystals
K. Ishida, Y. Kitaoka, K. Asayama, K. Kadowaki and T. Mochiku 1629

^{63}Cu NMR study in high-T_c superconductor $TlSr_2(Lu_{1-x}Ca_x)Cu_2O_y$
K. Magishi, G.-q. Zheng, Y. Kitaoka, K. Asayama, T. Kondo, Y. Shimakawa, T. Manako and Y. Kubo 1631

NMR study of magnetism and superconductivity in superconducting $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$
S. Ohsugi, Y. Kitaoka, K. Ishida and K. Asayama 1633

NMR study of spinel type copper sulfide $Cu_{1.5}Rh_{1.5}S_4$
Y. Kishimoto, T. Ohno, T. Kanashiro, K. Miyatani and M. Ishikawa 1635

Neutron diffraction investigation of antiferromagnetic rare-earth ordering in $DyBa_2Cu_3O_{6.1}$ and $^{160}GdBa_2Cu_3O_{6.1}$
M. Guillaume, P. Fischer, B. Roessli, P. Allenspach and V. Trounov 1637

Charge fluctuations in $HoBa_2Cu_3O_x$ ($6 < x < 7$) and $HoBa_2Cu_4O_8$ as studied by inelastic neutron scattering
J. Mesot and A. Furrer 1639

ESR in the electron-doped $Gd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_4$ system
A. Deville, B. Gaillard, V. Slavin and A.A. Stepanov 1641

Observation of Cu^{2+} electron spin resonance in Gd_2CuO_4
A.A. Stepanov, S. Huant, I.M. Vitebsky, A. Chabanov and P. Wyder 1643

ESR investigation of the exchange interaction involving Gd-ions in the normal state of $Y_{1-x}Gd_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ oriented powders
C. Filip, C. Kessler, F. Balibanu, P. Kleemann, A. Darabont, L.V. Giurgiu and M. Mehring 1645

E.P.R. and high temperatures in HTSC and related compounds ($La_2CuO_{4+\delta}$, $La_2Ni_{1-x}Zn_xO_{4+\delta}$
P. Simon, J.M. Bassat, Y. Henrion, B. Rives, J.P. Loup, P. Odier and S.B. Oseroff 1647

Fe^{3+}-ESR study in $(La_{1-x}Sr_x)_2Cu_{1-y}Fe_yO_4$ system
J. Arai, T. Nitta and N. Mori 1649

Ba nuclear quadrupole resonance study of $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$
A. Lombardi, M. Mali, J. Roos, D. Brinkmann and A. Yakubowskii 1651

Cu and Ba nuclear quadrupole resonance study of $Y_2Ba_4Cu_7O_{15}$ at high pressure
M. Bankay, R. Stern, J. Roos, M. Mali and D. Brinkmann 1653

$^{63,65}Cu$ NQR studies in oxygen deficient $Y_2Ba_4Cu_7O_{15-x}$ ($0 \leqslant x \leqslant 0.6$)
R. Stern, I. Heinmaa, H. Lütgemeier, M. Mali, J. Roos and D. Brinkmann 1655

NQR investigation of the Ising-type antiferromagnetic phase transition of the Gd-sublattice in $GdBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$
K. Nehrke and M.W. Pieper 1657

Polarised neutron study of the high T_c superconductor $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$
J.Y. Henry, R.J. Papoular, J. Schweizer, F. Tasset, G. Uimin and I. Zobkalo 1659

$^{63/65}Cu/^{139}La$-NMR study on the antiferromagnetic ordering in La-based high-T_c cuprate $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ around x ≅ 0.115
T. Goto, S. Kazama and T. Fukase 1661

Decoupling between the antiferromagnetic ordering and the structural phase transformation in Zn-doped $La_{2-x}Ba_xCuO_4$ around x ≅ 0.125
T. Goto, K. Seki, S. Kazama, H. Koizumi and T. Fukase 1663

Crystal fields in $RBa_2Cu_4O_8$ superconductors studied by inelastic neutron scattering
E.A. Goremychkin, B.D. Rainford, D.B. Currie, M.T. Weller and A.T. Boothroyd 1665

Copper spin–spin NMR relaxation in YBCO and a comparison between NMR and inelastic neutron scattering
J.A. Gillet, T. Auler, M. Horvatić, C. Berthier, Y. Berthier, P. Ségransan and J.Y. Henry 1667

NMR investigation of $HgBa_2CaCu_2O_{6+\delta}$
M. Horvatić, C. Berthier, P. Carretta, J.A. Gillet, P. Ségransan, Y. Berthier and J.J. Capponi 1669

^{199}Hg-solid state NMR and susceptibility studies of mercury-based HTSC
W. Hoffmann, M. Kraus, K. Lüders, G. Buntkowsky, H.H. Limbach, E.V. Antipov, A.A. Gippius, O. Loebich, H.R. Khan, M. Paranthaman and J.R. Thompson 1671

^{63}Cu NMR of Hg-1223 between 100 K and 300 K
R. Michalak, R. Dupree, P.P. Edwards, M. Marezio and J.J. Capponi 1673

NMR and NQR study in $HgBa_2CuO_{4+\delta}$
T. Machi, R. Usami, H. Yamauchi, N. Koshizuka and H. Yasuoka 1675

Spin susceptibility in underdoped YBaCuO single crystals from NMR
T. Auler, C. Berthier, Y. Berthier, P. Carretta, J.A. Gillet, M. Horvatić, P. Ségransan and J.Y. Henry 1677

Knight shift and NMR in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ – a mean field study
O. Franke and P. Entel 1679

Spin-gap and magnetic excitations in the cuprate superconductors
G. Stemmann, M. Lavagna and C. Pépin 1681

Spin excitations in the antiferromagnetic phase of zinc-doped YBCO
P. Bourges, Y. Sidis, B. Hennion, R. Villeneuve, G. Collin and J.F. Marucco 1683

On the crystal field line broadening due to spin fluctuations in cuprates
Ž. Kovačević and N.M. Plakida 1685

Fermi-liquid-type spin dynamics in LSCO and breakdown of itinerant magnetism picture in YBCO. How to understand?
F. Onufrieva and J. Rossat-Mignod 1687

The antiparamagnon in D-wave superconductor
H. Won and K. Maki 1689

Antiparamagnon and quasi-particle damping in high T_c superconductor
K. Maki and H. Won 1691

Renormalization of spin waves and holes in a doped antiferromagnet
A. Sherman and M. Schreiber 1693

μSR study of charge neutrally doped $Y_{1-2x}Ca_xTh_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
O. Hartmann, E. Karlsson, E. Lidström, R. Wäppling, P. Lundqvist, Z. Hegedüs and Ö. Rapp 1695

Neutron spectroscopic evidence for cluster formation and percolative superconductivity in $Pr_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_{4-\delta}$ ($0 \leqslant x \leqslant 0.2$)
W. Henggeler, G. Cuntze, M. Klauda, J. Mesot, A. Furrer and G. Saemann-Ischenko 1697

Cu NQR spectrum and relaxation in $Y_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_7$
T. Ohno, K. Koyama and H. Yasuoka 1699

Copper NQR and NMR of the $PrBa_2Cu_3O_{6+\delta}$ system
K. Yoshimura, N. Saga, T. Sawamura, M. Kato, T. Shimizu and K. Kosuge 1701

Spin susceptibility behaviour in the $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_{2n+4}$ compounds: from underdoped to overdoped regime
L. Le Noc, A. Trokiner, J. Schneck, A.M. Pougnet, D. Morin, H. Savary, A. Yakubovskii, K.N. Mykhalyov and S.V. Verkhovskii 1703

Cross relaxation and the bilayer coupling in $Y_2Ba_4Cu_7O_{15}$
H. Monien and T.M. Rice 1705

Crystal field excitation linewidths in (Ln_xY_{1-x}) $Ba_2Cu_3O_7$ (Ln = Er, Ho, Tm)
A. Mukherjee, A.T. Boothroyd and J.S. Gardner 1707

Charge distribution in $(Tl, Pb)Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{9-\delta}$ (T_c=124K): an ^{17}O NMR study
Z.P. Han, R. Dupree, A.P. Howes, R.S. Liu and P.P. Edwards 1709

Frequency dependence of spin-lattice relaxation time in normal state of $Tl_2Ba_2CuO_y$
S. Kambe, H. Yasuoka, A. Hayashi and Y. Ueda 1711

Hole segregation and spin and charge localization in $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ from ^{139}La NQR and μ^+SR
F. Borsa, P. Carretta, A. Lascialfari, D.R. Torgeson, F.C. Chou and D.C. Johnston 1713

Magnetic order and suppression of superconductivity around $x = 0.12$ in $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$ and $La_{2-x}Ba_xCuO_4$
K. Kumagai, K. Kawano, H. Kagami, G. Suzuki, Y. Matsuda, I. Watanabe, K. Nishiyama and K. Nagamine 1715

Oxygen diffusion in $La_2CuO_{4+\delta}$ from ^{139}La NMR–NQR relaxation
S. Rubini, F. Borsa, P. Canfield, F.C. Chou, Q. Hu, A. Lascialfari, D.C. Johnston, A. Rigamonti and D.R. Torgeson . . . 1717

Zn-doped La_2CuO_4 from ^{139}La NQR relaxation and μSR
M. Corti, A. Rigamonti, F. Tabak, P. Carretta, F. Licci and L. Raffo 1719

Removal of gap-like features on substituting Zn^{2+} into $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$: $^{170}Yb^{3+}$ Mössbauer measurements of $1/T_1$
J.A. Hodges, P. Bonville and P. Imbert 1721

Comparative μSR and NMR studies of the doping effects in $Y(Ba_{1-x}La_x)_2Cu_3O_7$
Z.P. Han, R. Cywinski, R. Dupree, D. Norris and S.H. Kilcoyne 1723

Neutron scattering and μ^+SR spectroscopy of the magnetic correlations in superconducting $La_{1.875}(Ba, Sr)_{0.125}CuO_4$
A. Lappas, J. Osborne, K. Prassides, A. Amato, R. Feyerhenn, F.N. Gygax and A. Schenck 1725

Mössbauer emission measurements on highly dilute ^{57}Fe impurities in $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$
P. Imbert, P. Bonville, C. Garcin and J.A. Hodges 1727

NMR studies in the superconducting spinel system $Li_{1+x}Ti_{2-x}O_4$
M. Dalton, D.P. Tunstall, J. Todd, S. Arumugam and P.P. Edwards 1729

Modification of the cuprate superconducting properties by Li^+ doping: resistivity and NMR
K. Sauv, J. Conard and M. Nicolas 1731

High resolution inelastic neutron scattering study of phonon self-energy effects in YBCO
D. Reznik, B. Keimer, F. Dogan and I.A. Aksay 1733

Bb4. Specific heat

The electronic specific heat of over and underdoped $Y_{0.9}Ca_{0.1}Ba_2Cu_3O_{6>x}$
J.W. Loram, K.A. Mirza, J.M. Wade and J.L. Tallon 1735

Is there an intrinsic linear term in the specific heat of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$?
N.E. Phillips, J.P. Emerson, R.A. Fisher, J.E. Gordon, B.F. Woodfield and D.A. Wright 1737

Low-temperature electronic specific heat in $La_{2-x}Sr_xCu_{1-y}Zn_yO_4$
N. Momono, M. Ido, T. Nakano and M. Oda 1739

The specific heat of $HgBa_2CuO_{4+\delta}$
B.F. Woodfield, C.W. Chu, R.A. Fisher, J.E. Gordon, S.B. Long, N.E. Phillips and Q. Xiong 1741

Superconducting transition and specific heat of Hg-based cuprates
R. Calemczuk, C. Marcenat, J.L. Tholence, M.F. Gorius and J.J. Capponi 1743

Specific-heat of polycrystalline (Hg, Pb)$Ba_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{8+\delta}$ near T_c
O. Jeandupeux, A. Schilling, S. Büchi, J.D. Guo and H.R. Ott 1745

Electronic specific heat of $Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_{4-\delta}$
C. Marcenat, J.Y. Henry and R. Calemczuk 1747

The specific heat of $(Y_{1-x}Pr_x)Ba_2Cu_3O_7$: effects of Pr^{3+} singlet-ground state ordering and Pr–O hybridization
R.A. Fisher, N.E. Phillips, D.A. Wright, H.B. Radousky, T.J. Goodwin, J.L. Peng, R.N. Shelton and L. Zhang 1749

The Kondo anomaly in the low temperature specific heat of Pr doped YBCO
D. Jin, H. Zhou, Y.W. Song, J.L. Luo, Y.P. Wang, T. Chen, X.H. Cai, X.B. Fan, Q.Z. Ran, Z.X. Zhao, J.P. Wakelin, D.F. Brewer and A.L. Thomson 1751

A calorimetric study of long- and short-range magnetic interactions of the R^{3+} ions in $NdBa_2Cu_3O_x$ and $DyBa_2Cu_3O_x$
P. Allenspach, B.W. Lee, D.A. Gajewski and M.B. Maple 1753

The specific heat of BSCCO (2201) single crystal at low temperatures
E.B. Nyeanchi, D.F. Brewer, T.E. Hargreaves, A.L. Thomson, C. Liezhao and C. Zhao-Jia 1755

Anomalously enhanced electronic specific heat in Fe doped BISCO 2212 superconductors
M.K. Yu and J.P. Franck 1757

Low temperature specific heat of $La_{1.875}(Sr_{1-y}Ba_y)_{0.125}CuO_4$ in magnetic fields from 0 T–8 T
C.S. McMenamin, D.F. Brewer, N.E. Hussey and A.L. Thomson 1759

Anisotropic specific heat of a $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ single crystal in magnetic fields up to 14 T
A. Junod, K.-Q. Wang, T. Tsukamoto, B. Revaz, G. Triscone, E. Walker and J. Muller 1761

Calorimetric study of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.92}$ in very high magnetic field: 27 tesla
E. Janod, C. Marcenat, C. Baraduc, A. Junod, R. Calemczuk, G. Deutscher and J.-Y. Henry 1763

Specific heat of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+x}$ in magnetic fields up to 16 tesla
H. Kierspel, E. Kopanakis, B. Büchner, A. Freimuth, W. Schlabitz, V.H.M. Duijn, N.T. Hien, A.A. Menovsky and J.J.M. Franse 1765

Specific heat of $Bi_{1.7}Pb_{0.3}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10-\delta}$ by a new ac-differential method
M. Ausloos, M. Benhaddou and R. Cloots 1767

3d X–Y scaling of the specific heat of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystals
N. Overend, M.A. Howson and I.D. Lawrie 1769

The electronic specific heat of $YBa_2(Cu_{1-y}Ni_y)_3O_7$ from 2 K to 300 K
K.A. Mirza, J.W. Loram and J.R. Cooper 1771

Thermodynamics of antiferromagnetic spin fluctuations in high-T_c superconductors
S.P. Kruchinin 1773

Magnetic field dependence of the electronic specific heat in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.95}$ single crystals
K.A. Moler, D.J. Baar, J.S. Urbach, R. Liang, W.N. Hardy and A. Kapitulnik 1775

Normal modes and specific heat of an undamped three-dimensional lattice of pancake vortices in thin superconducting multilayers
A.L. Fetter, A. Kapitulnik and K.A. Moler 1777

Cu site substitution effect on the low temperature specific heat in $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_4$
M. Hiroi, H. Sato, M. Sera and N. Kobayashi 1779

The specific heat and magnetic ordering at low temperature in superconducting $Sm_{1.85-x}Gd_xCe_{0.15}CuO_{4-\delta}$
J. Luo, Y. Wang, H. Zhou, X. Fan, Y. Song, Q. Ran, C. Lin, Y. Zhang and D. Jin 1781

Bb5. Others

Normal state electron tunneling study of metal oxides
V.M. Svistunov, I. Iguchi, K. Lee, I. Khachaturov, M.A. Belogolovskii and D.N. Afansssyev 1783

Oxygen ordering effects and the superconducting transition temperature T_c of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ under pressure
W.H. Fietz, R. Quenzel, K. Grube, J. Metzger, T. Weber and H.A. Ludwig 1785

Anomalous zero-magnetic-field dissipation across YBCO thin-film microbridges in layered YBCO–BaF2–Sn devices at low temperatures
M.J. Graf and S.G. Wang 1787

1/*f* noise study in YBCO thin films with different oxygen stoichiometry
C.L. Lin, C.C. Chi, C.C. Chen and M.K. Wu 1789

A physical picture for proximity effect coupled to spin fluctuation
M. Kasai, T. Ohno and Y. Kozono 1791

Bc. SUPERCONDUCTIVITY PROPERTIES

Bc1. Magnetic penetration depths

NMR spin echo measurement of vortex motion and the penetration depth of a type II superconductor
W.G. Clark, W.H. Wong and F. Lefloch 1793

Study of the vortex state in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ and $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ by the NMR decoration technique
A. Steegmans, R. Provoost, P. Govaers, V.V. Moshchalkov and R.E. Silverans 1795

Susceptibility measurements of the temperature dependence of $\lambda(T)$ in aligned $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ powder samples
L. Guerrin, H. Alloul and G. Collin 1797

Linear temperature-dependence of penetration depth due to phase fluctuations
E. Roddick and D. Stroud 1799

Depression of the zero-temperature superfluid density in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7/PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ heterostructures
D. Ariosa, T. Luthy, C. Cao, J. Perret and P. Martinoli 1801

Penetration depth in $Pb_2Sr_2Y_{1-x}Ca_xCu_3O_{8-\delta}$; single crystals
W. Korczak, Z. Korczak, A. Rysak and J.J. Capponi 1803

The penetration length λ, the bulk critical field H_{c1}, and the geometrical barrier in $Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ single crystals
V. Larkin, Y. Yeshurun and E. Zeldov 1805

Nonlocal effects on the microwave surface resistance of high-T_c superconductors
C. Zuccaro, C.T. Rieck and K. Scharnberg 1807

Magnetic-field dependence of the London penetration depth of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$
A. Maeda, Y. Iino, T. Hanaguri, N. Motohira and K. Kishio 1809

Strontium concentration dependence of the in-plane penetration depth of superconducting $La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_{4\pm\delta}$ very thin films
Y. Jaccard, A. Cretton, E.J. Williams, J.-P. Locquet, E. Mächler, T. Schneider, Ø. Fischer and P. Martinoli 1811

Penetration of the magnetic field into anisotropic superconducting particles
Yu.A. Kufaev and E.B. Sonin 1813

The London penetration depth λ_{ab} evolution with T_c in the Tl-2201 overdoped superconductor
C. Opagiste, A.F. Khoder, M. Couach, G. Triscone and J.-L. Jorda 1815

Magnetic penetration depth in $BaPb_{1-x}Bi_xO_3$ measured by μSR
V.Yu. Pomjakushin, S. Kapusta, V.N. Duginov, V.G. Grebinnik, K.I. Gritsaj, B.F. Kirillov, I.A. Krivosheev, T.N. Mamedov, F.C. Matacotta, P. Nozar, V.G. Olshevsky, A.V. Pirogov, A.N. Ponomarev and V.A. Zhukov 1817

Microwave properties perpendicular to the CuO_2 planes
T. Shibauchi, H. Kitano, A. Maeda, T. Tamegai, K. Uchinokura, T. Kimura, K. Kishio, H. Asaoka and E. Takei 1819

Energy and length scales in the superconducting phase diagram for HTSC cuprates
J.L. Tallon, G.V.M. Williams, M.P. Staines and C. Bernhard 1821

Microwave surface impedance of epitaxial YBCO films: comparison of data with a two-band model
S. Orbach-Werbig, A. Golubov, S. Hensen, G. Müller and H. Piel 1823

STM study of anisotropic superconducting gap of Bi-based oxides
K. Ichimura, K. Nomura and S. Takekawa 1825

London penetration depth in local pair superconductors
S. Robaszkiewicz, R. Micnas and T. Kostyrko 1827

Response of the local pair superconductor to the static vector potential at finite wave length
T. Kostyrko, R. Micnas and S. Robaszkiewicz 1829

Complex conductivity of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ single crystals at radiowave frequencies
A. Pimenov and A. Loidl 1831

Magnetic field penetration and H–T phase diagram of Y–Ba–Cu–O sol–gel superconductors by susceptibility and microwave absorption data
A. Kołodziejczyk, T. Ści,eżor, W. Woch, J. Chmist, Z. Trybuła, J. Stankowski, T. Brylewski and K. Prybylski 1833

Variation of the magnetic penetration depth of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ with oxygen depletion
N. Athanassopoulou, J.R. Cooper and J. Chrosch 1835

Low temperature measurements of the magnetic penetration depth in electron- and hole-doped superconducting thin films
A. Andreone, A. Cassinese, A. Del Vecchio, A. Di Chiara, F. Miletto Granozio and R. Vaglio 1837

A mean field description of superconducting films in the mixed state and application to the computation of the penetration depth of YBCO lines
P. Bernstein, S. Flament, C. Dubuc, J. Bok, X.Q. Zhang, J.P. Contour and F.R. Ladan 1839

Microwave measurement of the surface resistance and the magnetic penetration depth of small area of high-T_c superconducting thin films by dielectric resonator
A.P. Mourachkine and A.R.F. Barel 1841

Tetra–ortho transition and temperature dependence of the London penetration depth in submicron YBaCuO particles prepared by a sol–gel technique
V.G. Fleisher, R. Laiho, E. Lähderanta and Yu.P. Stepanov 1843

Upper critical field, penetration depth, and GL parameter of Tl-2223 single crystals
G. Brandstätter, F.M. Sauerzopf, H.W. Weber, F. Ladenberger and E. Schwarzmann 1845

Study of the depression of superconductivity by Pr in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$
R. DeRenzi, G. Guidi, C. Bucci, R. Tedeschi and F.C. Matacotta 1847

Penetration depth anisotropy in $YBa_2(Cu_{1-y}M_y)_3O_{7-x}$ (M = Zn, Ni) oriented powders by μSR
C. Bucci, P. Carretta, R. De Renzi, G. Guidi, F. Licci, L.G. Raffo, H. Keller, S. Lee and I.M. Savić 1849

Bc2. Superconducting gaps, symmetry, Andreev reflection and tunneling

Tunneling spectroscopy of phonon structures in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ single crystals
S.I. Vedeneev, A.A. Tsvetkov, A.G.M. Jansen and P. Wyder 1851

Predicted far infrared transparency of high-T_c superconductors with strong anisotropy as a tool for investigation of plasmons and the superconducting gap
T. Mishonov 1853

On quantizing magnetic field effects in low carrier concentration superconductors
L. Kowalewski, M.M. Nogala, M. Thomas and R.J. Wojciechowski 1855

Scanning tunneling microscopy/spectroscopy on the (110) surfaces of $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ thin films
M. Nantoh, T. Hasegawa, M. Kawasaki, K. Fujito, W. Yamaguchi, M. Ogino, H. Koinuma and K. Kitazawa 1857

Tunneling spectroscopic measurements on boride carbide superconductors
T. Hasegawa, M. Ogino, A. Takagi, E. Watanabe, M. Nantoh, H. Takagi, S. Uchida, R.J. Cava and K. Kitazawa 1859

Influence of lifetime broadening in the determination of the Eliashberg function from break-junction tunneling data in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+x}$ single crystals
R.S. Gonnelli, S.I. Vedeneev, O.V. Dolgov and G.A. Ummarino 1861

Evidence for electron–phonon interaction in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+x}$ from tunneling measurements
B.A. Aminov, M.A. Hein, G. Müller, H. Piel, Ya.G. Ponomarev, D. Wehler, M. Boeckholt, L. Buschmann and G. Güntherodt 1863

Inelastic tunneling and electron–phonon coupling in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+x}$
R.S. Gonnelli, D. Andreone and G.A. Ummarino 1865

Evidence for unconventional superconductivity in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.9}$
D.A. Brawner and H.R. Ott 1867

Proximity effect and point-contact spectroscopy of superconductors in the dirty limit
A.F. Volkov 1869

Spectroscopy study of $Hg_1Ba_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{8+x}$ by scanning tunneling microscopy
C. Rossel, R.R. Schulz, A. Schilling, H.-R. Ott and J. Karpinski 1871

Superconducting energy gap in $Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO_3$: Temperature dependence
P. Szabó, P. Samuely, L.N. Bobrov, J. Marcus, C. Escribe-Filippini and M. Affronte 1873

Temperature-dependence of the superconducting condensate and gap in $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_1Cu_2O_{8+x}$
J. Ma, C. Quitmann, R.J. Kelley, P. Alméras, H. Berger, G. Margaritondo and M. Onellion 1875

a–b plane tunneling spectroscopy and in-plane gap anisotropy in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$
J.W. Kane, Q. Chen and K.-W. Ng 1877

Spatially resolved tunneling spectroscopy on $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$
E.J.G. Boon, A.J.A. van Roy and H. van Kempen 1879

NMR study of symmetry of the superconducting order parameter in high-T_c cuprate superconductor
Y. Kitaoka, K. Ishida, G.-q. Zheng, S. Ohsugi, K. Yamazoe and K. Asayama 1881

Study of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+d}$ single crystals cleaved at low temperature by scanning tunneling microscopy and spectroscopy
H. Hancotte, D.N. Davydov, M. Ye and R. Deltour 1883

Quasiparticle tunnelling in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7/CeO_2/YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ ramp-type junctions
Th. Becherer, M. Kunz, C. Stölzel and H. Adrian 1885

Tunneling observation of the finite superconducting gap in $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$
H. Murakami, S. Ohbuchi and R. Aoki 1887

Phonon structures in the tunneling conductance of Bi-cuprates
N. Tsuda, E. Arai, A. Mottate, T. Kogawa, N. Numasaki and D. Shimada 1889

Tunneling observation of optical-phonon mediation in high T_c superconductivity
R. Aoki, H. Murakami and T. Kita 1891

Determination of the pairing state of high-T_c superconductors through measurement of the transverse magnetization
J. Buan, B.P. Stojkovic, N.E. Israeloff, A.M. Goldman, C.C. Huang, O.T. Valls, J.Z. Liu and R. Shelton 1893

Influence of radiation defects on the energy gap in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ as measured with the help of Andreev reflection
V.F. Elesin, A.A. Sinchenko and A.A. Ivanov 1895

Electronic Raman scattering of Tl-2223 and the symmetry of the superconducting gap
A. Hoffmann, P. Lemmens, G. Gütherodt, V. Thomas and K. Winzer 1897

Superconducting energy gaps in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ and $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$
T. Ekino, T. Minami, H. Fujii and J. Akimitsu 1899

Andreev-reflection in YBCO-single crystal break-junctions
U. Zimmermann, D. Dikin, S. Abens, K. Keck and T. Wolf 1901

Multiple Andreev-reflection in semiconductor-coupled superconducting weak-links
M. Kuhlmann, U. Zimmermann, D.A. Dikin, S. Abens, K. Keck and V.M. Dmitriev 1903

Transport properties of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$/ferromagnetic interfaces
N. Hass, M. Covington, W.L. Feldmann, L.H. Greene and M. Johnson 1905

Interlayer tunneling and the superconducting gap at finite temperature
V.N. Muthukumar, N. Senthilkumaran, K. Sethupathi, M. Sardar and G. Rangarajan 1907

Nanometer scale patterns etched into superconducting NbSe2 with an STM at 4.2 K
A.P. Volodin and J. Aarts 1909

Evidence for d-wave symmetry in high-T_c superconductors based on tunneling theory and STM experiment
S. Kashiwaya, Y. Tanaka, M. Koyanagi, H. Takashima and K. Kajimura 1911

Tunnel junctions on 1:2:4 Y–Ba–Cu–O single crystals
P. Romano, R. Di Leo, A.M. Cucolo, A. Nigro, B. Dabrowski and P.G. Radaelli 1913

Determination of the gap anisotropy of heavy-fermion superconductors by point contacts
Y. De Wilde, J. Heil, A.G.M. Jansen and P. Wyder 1915

Bc3. Superconducting phase transitions and fluctuations

Paraconductivity of planes and chains in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.9}$
B. Billon, R. Gagnon and L. Taillefer 1917

Evidence for vortex fluctuations in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
S. Salem-Sugui Jr. and E.Z. da Silva 1919

Interlayer coupling in low temperature magnetoresistance of Si/Nb multilayer films
Y. Ochiai and K. Yamamoto 1921

Magnetization of superconducting $Bi_{1.95}Sr_{1.65}La_{0.4}CuO_{6+\delta}$ and $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$ single crystals close to T_c
R. Jin, H.R. Ott and A. Schilling 1923

Fluctuation magnetoconductivity in an $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin film
W. Holm, Ö. Rapp, C.N.L. Johnson and U. Helmersson 1925

Field dependence of the resistive transition in $Tl_2Ba_2CuO_{6+\delta}$
A. Carrington, A.P. Mackenzie, D.C. Sinclair and J.R. Cooper 1927

An experimental study of the resistive transition and possible granularity in YBaCuO thin films
S. Degoy, D. Chambonnet, C. Belouet and P. Lederer 1929

Thermal expansion of a $La_{1.87}Sr_{O.13}CuO_4$ single crystal at T_c in high magnetic fields
Th. Auweiler, Th. Lorenz, W. Schlabitz, H. Kierspel, B. Büchner, A. Freimuth, H. Micklitz, I. Tanaka and H. Kojima . . . 1931

Comparative study of the magnetoresistivity of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ and $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+x}$ epitaxial thin films in the fluctuation regime
F. Gollnik, H.-C. Ri, A. Beck, R. Gross, P. Wagner and H. Adrian 1933

Fluctuation conductivity along the c axis and localization effect in the Bi-2201 system
R. Yoshizaki, L.X. Chen and H. Ikeda 1935

Measurements of the thermoelectric coefficient of copper oxide superconductors: Absence of order parameter fluctuation effects
O. Cabeza, J. Mosqueira, J. Maza and F. Vidal 1937

Critical and Gaussian conductivity fluctuations in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ and $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$
P. Pureur, R. Menegotto Costa, P. Rodrigues Jr., J.V. Kunzler, J. Schaf, L. Ghivelder, J.A. Campá and I. Rasines 1939

Fluctuation-enhanced conductivity in (Bi–Pb)–Sr–Ca–Cu–O thin films
H. Sánchez and A. Mariño 1941

Excess conductivity in the Si doped (Bi–Pb)–Sr–Ca–Cu–O superconducting system
L. Navarrete, A. Sánchez and A. Mariño 1943

Could exist the Abrikosov vortex state in type-II superconductors without pinning?
A.V. Nikulov, D.Yu. Remisov and V.A. Oboznov 1945

Anomalous low field magnetic properties of single crystal BSCCO
A.K. Pradhan, S.B. Roy, P. Chaddah, C. Chen and B.M. Wanklyn 1947

Superconducting long-range order in mixed state
G.G. Sergeeva 1949

Magnetic properties of milled and thermal relaxed YBa(CuFe)O compounds
M. Timko, P. Diko, J. Kováč, S. Maťaš, M. Mihalik and I. Sargánková 1951

Superconductivity of overdoped $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ single crystals near $x=7$
R. Hauff, V. Breit, H. Claus, D. Herrmann, A. Knierim, P. Schweiss, H. Wühl, A. Erb and G. Müller-Vogt 1953

Successive superconducting ordering of $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$ ceramics – the effect of intergrain coupling
M. Kawachi, K. Koyama, M. Hagiwara and M. Matsuura 1955

Measurements of the fluctuation-induced conductivity, magnetoconductivity and diamagnetism of an untwinned $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystal: Absence of appreciable pair-breaking effects
A. Pomar, F. Miguélez, C. Torrón, E.G. Miramontes, M.V. Ramallo, S. Rodríguez, J.A. Veira and F. Vidal 1957

Analysis of fluctuation conductivity of YBCO–PrBCO superlattices
H.-U. Habermeier, A.L. Solovjov and V.M. Dmitriev 1959

Effect of superconducting phase fluctuations upon surface reactance
M.W. Coffey 1961

Fluctuation growth of the transverse resistivity of layered superconductors at the edge of transition
L.B. Ioffe, A.I. Larkin, A.A. Varlamov and L. Yu 1963

Fluctuations and the Maki–Thompson model in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films
S.K. Patapis, E.C. Jones, J.M. Phillips, D.H. Lowndes and R.E. Somekh 1965

Bc4. Nonequilibrium superconductivity

Nonequilibrium galvanomagnetic properties of quasi-one-dimensional superconductors
K.Yu. Arutyunov, N.P. Danilova and A.A. Nikoloeva 1967

Non-equilibrium superconductivity in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ at ionising ^{60}Co γ-irradiation
E.M. Ibragimova and E.M. Gasanov 1969

Two-temperature model of nonequilibrium photoresponse of superconducting films to pulsed radiation
A.D. Semenov, R.S. Nebosis, M.A. Heusinger and K.F. Renk 1971

Phase-slip processes induced by microwave field and direct current in superconducting ceramic $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$
V.H. Dmitriev, I.V. Zolochevskii and E.V. Khristenko 1973

Low frequency resonance properties of phase-slip centers
A.B. Agafonov, G.E. Churilov, D.A. Dikin and V.M. Dmitriev 1975

Phase slip and magnetoresistance of oxygen deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$
G.A. Kapustin and H.A. Blackstead 1977

Nonequilibrium kinetic inductive response of YBaCuO thin films to low-power laser pulses
G.N. Gol'tsman, P. Kouminov, I. Goghidze and E.M. Gershenzon 1979

Subnanosecond S–N and N–S switching of YBCO film induced by current pulse
B.S. Karasik, I.I. Milostnaya, M.A. Zorin, A.I. Elantev, G.N. Gol'tsman and E.M. Gershenzon 1981

Restoration of the superconducting order parameter after a supercritical current pulse
F.S. Jelila, J.-C. Villégier and J.-P. Maneval 1983

Bc5. Microwave absorption, acoustic properties

Low frequency impedance of HTSC materials in N and S states
V.M. Dmitriev, M.N. Ofitserov, N.N. Prentslau, K. Rogacki and W. Sadowski 1985
Some features of magnetic and superconducting properties of 1–2–3 ceramic in low frequency electromagnetic field
V.M. Dmitriev, M.N. Ofitserov, N.N. Prentslau, K. Rogacki and W. Sadowski 1987
Surface impedance of high T_c superconductors in the far-infrared region
E. Kawate, T. Itou, Y. Oohasi, A.M.M. Moe, K. Oka and M. Okaji 1989
RF field penetration into a $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ single crystal in the mixed state
T. Hanaguri, Y. Iino, A. Maeda, N. Motohira and K. Kishio 1991
Microwave surface resistance measurements of BiSrCaCuO (2223) ceramics at 39 GHz over 45–120 K temperature range
A.S. Seferov, G.N. Mikhailova, S.V. Totolin, A.V. Troitskii, A.A. Titov and E.V. Shmidt 1993
The effect of the compaction pressure on the microwave surface resistance of the Pb doped BSCCO system
R. Torres, C. de Francisco, J.M. Muñoz, M. Zazo, L. Torres and J. Iñiguez 1995
Sharp magneto-absorption resonances in the vortex state of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$
O.K.C. Tsui, N.P. Ong, Y. Matsuda, Y.F. Yan and J.B. Peterson 1997
The low temperature microwave surface resistance of 90-K and 60-K $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ in magnetic fields
Y. Matsuda, N.P. Ong, Y.F. Yan, J.M. Harris and J.B. Peterson 1999
Field and temperature dependences of the microwave surface resistance in single crystal $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
I. Ukrainczyk and A. Dulčić 2001
Anisotropic microwave losses of partially untwinned $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$-single crystals
D. Wehler, G. Müller, Ch. Murek, H. Piel, K. Schönmann, Th. Wolf and S.A. Wolf 2003
Correlation between microwave surface resistance and density of YBCO Ceramic superconductor
A.K. Gupta, R. Swarup and M.C. Bansal 2005
Crystalline structure HTS thin film and microwave performance of passive device
A.A. Dymnikov, O.D. Pustylnik and I.V. Voinovsky 2007
Method for observing the superconducting proximity effect from microwave absorption measurements
J. Wosik, M.F. Davis, L.M. Xie, I. Rusakova and J.C. Wolfe 2009
The simulation of the high frequency response of the magnetically coupled type-II superconducting films
V.A. Kozlov and A.V. Samokhvalov 2011
Temperature dependence of the surface impedance of $Nd_{1.85}Ce_{0.15}CuCo_{4-y}$ and $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
J. Mao, D.H. Wu, S.M. Anlage, S.N. Mao, X.X. Xi, T. Venkatesan, J.L. Peng and R.L. Greene 2013
Measurements of the flux flow resistivity in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.95}$ by microwave techniques
D.C. Morgan, K. Zhang, D.A. Bonn, R. Liang, W.N. Hardy, C. Kallin and A.J. Berlinsky 2015
The effect of the Bean–Livingston barrier on the surface impedance of a type-II superconductor in a d.c. magnetic field parallel to its surface
E.B. Sonin and K.B. Traito 2017
Observation of propagating plasma modes in a thin superconducting film
O. Buisson, P. Xavier and J. Richard 2019
Quasiparticle Hall effect in superconducting $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
S. Spielman, B. Parks, J. Orenstein, D.T. Nemeth, F. Ludwig, J. Clarke, P. Merchant and D.J. Lew 2021
Nonlinear magnetization of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ single crystals
A. Agliolo Gallitto, I. Ciccarello, M. Guccione, M. Li Vigni and M.R. Trunin 2023
Complex conductivity of $Y_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films measured by coherent terahertz spectroscopy
J.O. White, R. Buhleier, S.D. Brorson, I.E. Trofimov, H.-U. Habermeier and J. Kuhl 2025
Two dimensional superconductivity in $Sm_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_{4-\delta}$: Evidence from microwave absorption
A. Rouco, X. Obradors, J. Briático, M. Tovar, S. Piñol, J. Fontcuberta and M.T. Causa 2027
Separation of magnetizations in the bulk and at Josephson junctions of superconductors by analysis of microwave responses detected using an improved ESR spectrometer
H. Muto, K. Matsuura and T. Kusumori 2029
LFMA and irreversibility line studies on vanadium doped Bi(2223) superconducting system
G. Narsinga Rao, P. Subhash, L. Brohan, M. Ganne and D. Suresh Babu 2031
Microwave magnetoabsorptions of $(La, Gd, Ce)_2CuO_z$ superconductors
K. Tagaya, Y. Kamikawa, Y. Kurokawa, H. Sasakura and Y. Akagi 2034

Microwave absorption in the high temperature superconductor $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_{1-x}Gd_xCu_2O_8$
M. Rabii, G. Alquié, Y. Zanoun, M. Nicolas and J.P. Burger 2036
Anisotropy in the a–b plane of a detwinned $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ single crystal
J. Bohandy, B.F. Kim, K. Moorjani, F.J. Adrian and D. Kaiser 2038
Study of the pinning potential in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$ HTSC by dc magnetization measurements in the subcritical dynamic flux creep regime
D.-N. Peligrad, U. Kaess, B. Nebendahl, C. Kessler, A. Dulčić and M. Mehring 2040
Low-field-microwave-absorption of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ loops closed by intrinsic Josephson junction at low temperature ($T < 4.2$ K)
P. Bamas, R. Cabanel, B. Dessertenne, K. Bouzehouane, H. Bouchiat, B. Reulet and P. Monod 2042
Inter- and intragrain critical fields in HTS measured by microwave absorption
B. Andrzejewski, B. Czyżak and J. Stankowski 2044
Magnetically modulated microwave absorption in a single crystal of high-temperature superconductors
J. Martinek and J. Stankowski 2046
The new method of frequency modulated microwave field to observe Josephson behavior of the weak links system
A.I. Golovashkin, A.V. Gudenko, A.M. Tskhovrebov and L.N. Zherikhina 2048
Two different species of Josephson contacts in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ ceramics revealed by H-modulate microwave absorption
E. Buluggiu and A. Vera 2050
Microwave Absorption Line-Spectra (MALS) of HTSC single crystals in low magnetic field (<1 G)
I.O. Maslennikov, V.V. Troitskii, M.A. Krykin and V.I. Muromtsev 2052
Effect of temperature on low-field-dependent microwave absorption in pure $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ near T_c
M. Shahabuddin, H.D. Bist, P. Chand and A.V. Narlikar 2054
Surface barrier effects in non-resonant microwave absorption by superconducting thin films of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
A. Rastogi, V.V. Srinivasu, M.S. Hegde and S.V. Bhat 2056
Role of magnetic field modulation in causing the fine structure of non-resonant microwave/rf absorption in HTSC
Y.S. Sudershan, A. Rastogi, M.S. Hegde and S.V. Bhat 2058
Hysteresis of high-field modulated microwave absorption in hard superconductors
A.A. Romanyukha, Yu.N. Shvachko, D.Z. Khusainov, A.A. Koshta and V.V. Ustinov 2060
Low-frequency noise of the modulated microwave absorption in the superconducting crystal $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$
S.I. Goloshchapov 2062
Search for new superconductors by magnetosensitive microwave absorption
A.I. Veinger, A.G. Zabrodsky, T.V. Tisnek, L.B. Glebov, K.O. Shchavelev and O.S. Shchavelev 2064
Temperature dependence of the millimeterwave conductivity of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ and $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_1Cu_2O_8$ thin films at 300 GHz
U. Dähne, T. Amrein, Y. Goncharov, N. Klein, G. Kozlov, L. Schultz, N. Tellmann and K. Urban 2066
Thin superconducting YBaCuO film in strong microwave field
Yu.V. Artemov, E.S. Borovitskaya, V.M. Genkin, G.I. Leviev and L.V. Ovchinnikova 2068
Features of the nonlinear interaction of electromagnetic waves in HTSC ceramics
K.V. Ill'enko, N.M. Makarov, V.A. Yampolskii, L.M. Fisher and I.F. Voloshin 2070
Microwave electromagnetic field induced dielectric resonance in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ samples
V.A. Dravin, A.L. Karuzskii, V.N. Murzin, A.V. Perestoronin, N.A. Volchkov and B.G. Zhurkin 2072
Irreversible phenomena in rf electromagnetic field absorption in MTG YBaCuO plates
V.V. Chabanenko, A.I. D'yachenko, A. Nablałek, S. Piechota, H. Szymczak and M.V. Zalutsky 2074
Electromagnetic generation and detection of acoustic waves in mixed state of high-T_c superconductors
H. Haneda and T. Ishiguro 2076
The interaction of ultrasonic waves with vortex structure in the TAFF region of high temperature superconductors
E.D. Gutliansky and T.V. Kolesnikova 2078
The entrainment effect of vortices by longitudinal ultrasonic waves in high-temperature superconductors
E.D. Gutliansky 2080
Acoustic attenuation related to carriers in high-T_c superconductors
Y.N. Wang, Y.N. Huang, Q.M. Zhang, H.M. Shen, L.S. Bai and Z. Yang 2082
Magnetic field dependence of ultrasound velocity in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ and $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$
M. Saint-Paul, R. Britel, H. Noël, J.C. Levet, M. Potel and P. Gougeon 2084
Acoustic study of $Bi(Pb)_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$ thin films
H. Ohkubo, M. Akinaga, T. Fukami, T. Aomine and L. Rinderer 2086

Structural and magnetic study of HTSC with Cu–O structural fragments
S.G. Titova, V.F. Balakirev, O.M. Fyodorova, T.I. Arbuzova, P.P. Pal-Val and L.N. Pal-Val 2088

Complex microwave conductivity of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ in magnetic fields up to 500 T
J.D. Goettee, Yu.B. Kudasov, W.D. Zerwekh, A.I. Bykov, M.I. Dolotenko, C.M. Fowler, B.L. Feeman, J.C. King, N.P. Kolokolchikov, W. Lewis, B.R. Marshall, B.J. Papatheofanis, V.V. Platonov, P.J. Rodriguez, M.G. Sheppard, O.M. Tatsenko and L.R. Veeser . 2090

Bc6. Others

Pressure effects in high temperature superconductors
M. Núñez Regueiro, M. Jaime, M.A. Alario Franco, J.-J. Capponi, C. Chaillout, J.-L. Tholence, A. Sulpice and P. Lejay . . 2093

Surface superconductivity of short coherence length superconductors
T.J. Watson Yang and J.L. Chen 2095

Electric field induced superconductivity in an overdoped cuprate superconductor
V.C. Matijasevic, S. Bogers, N.Y. Chen, H.M. Appelboom, P. Hadley and J.E. Mooij 2097

Current induced optical birefringence in superconducting YBaCuO (123) and BiSrCaCuO (2212) thin films
G. Hauchecorne, A.C. Boccara, J. Bok, J.P. Contour, J. Demoment, J.P. Roger, H. Raffy and A. Sacuto 2099

Investigation on the universal behavior and the origin of pairing in cuprate and other superconductors
L.-J. Zou and Q.-Q. Zheng 2101

Waveguided mechanism of superconductivity
Y.N. Malovitsky and A.A. Lukichev 2103

Measurements of pool boiling heat transfer from ceramic $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ with different coating to liquid nitrogen
J. Mosqueira, O. Cabeza, F. Miguélez, M.X. François and F. Vidal 2105

Bd. Theory

Bd1. Band structure: ab initio and cluster calculations

Ab initio pseudopotential calculations of the electronic structure of high-T_c cuprates and intermetallic compounds: significance of the layer structure to superconductivity
H. Kim, C.-D. Hwang and J. Ihm 2107

Electronic energy bands of $Bi_{2+x}Sr_{2-x}Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_{2n+4}$
R. Weht, C.O. Rodriguez and M. Weissmann 2109

Electronic structure, nesting features and van Hove singularities in the mercury-based high T_c compounds containing 1 to 5 CuO_2 layers
C.O. Rodriguez, R. Weht, M. Weissmann and N.E. Christensen 2111

Electronic structure studies of doped and undoped Hg–Ba–Ca–Cu–O
D.J. Singh and W.E. Pickett 2113

Electronic structure of 3d transition metal perovskites, $LaMO_3$ from band structure calculations
D.D. Sarma, N. Shanthi and P. Mahadevan 2115

First principle calculation of the Raman spectrum related to the apical oxygen vibration in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$
P. Knoll, C. Ambrosch-Draxl, R. Abt, M. Mayer and E. Holzinger-Schweiger 2117

Optical properties of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ determined from full potential LAPW calculations
C. Ambrosch-Draxl, R. Abt and R. Kouba 2119

Why suppression of T_c in $Ln_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_7$ depends on Ln?
A.I. Liechtenstein, I.I. Mazin and O.K. Andersen 2121

Non-linear transport for an electron–impurity two-dimensional system in a static electric field
F.G. Kochorbe 2123

Bd2. Weak coupling theory: BCS, van Hove scenario, magnetic coupling

Effect of the nesting on the Fermi surface on normal state properties of quasi-two dimensional superconductors
S. Charfi-Kaddour, H. Mayaffre, P. Wzietek, M. Héritier, D. Jérome and R. Bennaceur 2125

Van Hove singularity and anomalous shift of the superconducting transition in untwinned $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ under uniaxial pressure
V.M. Gvozdikov 2127

Exchange enhancement of the electron–phonon pair interaction
D. Manske, C.T. Rieck and D. Fay 2129

Van Hove singularity induced competition between superconductivity and structural instability in high-T_c superconductors
R.S. Markiewicz . . . 2131
Self energy and density of states in weak coupling approximation for the Emery model
K. Dichtel and J. Fritzenkötter . . . 2133
Collective oscillations in doped two-band superconductors
M.E. Palistrant . . . 2135
Phonon renormalization and gap anisotropy
A. Bill, V. Hizhnyakov and E. Sigmund . . . 2137
Antiferromagnetism versus superconductivity in a tight-binding model with singlet nearest-neighbor pairing interaction
Th. Meintrup, T. Schneider and H. Beck . . . 2139
Collective modes with a sound spectrum in layered superconductors
R.A. Vardanian . . . 2141
Phonon induced pairing in the two dimensional Hubbard model
M. Mierzejewski, J. Zieliński and P. Entel . . . 2143
Effect on the superconducting temperature of the momentum dependence of the electron–electron interaction
M.T. Béal-Monod and O.T. Valls . . . 2145
Density of states and penetration depth of a bilayer superconductor
W.A. Atkinson and J.P. Carbotte . . . 2147
List of Contributors . . . vii

Part IV *Bd3. Strong correlation aspects: Hubbard model, t–J*, multiband, spin–charge, etc.

Mott transition and superconductivity
G.M. Eliashberg . . . 2149
Modifications of the transport and the pairing electron–phonon coupling in high-T_c oxides due to strong electronic correlations
R. Zeyher and M.L. Kulić . . . 2151
Theory for the normal state properties of high-T_c superconductors: spectral density, magnetic phase-diagram, spin susceptibility
J. Schmalian, G. Baumgärtel and K.H. Bennemann . . . 2153
Phase separation and superconductivity in strongly interacting electron systems
S. Caprara, C. Castellani, C. Di Castro and M. Grilli . . . 2155
Spontaneous breaking of charge symmetry in a frustrated one-dimensional Hubbard model: dimer states from charge motion
C.A. Hayward and M.W. Long . . . 2157
Spin and charge susceptibilities of the attractive Hubbard chain
P.D. Sacramento . . . 2159
Charge-distributions in $Y_uPr_{1-u}Ba_2Cu_3O_x$
H.A. Blackstead, J.D. Dow, J.F. Federici, W.E. Packard and D.B. Pulling . . . 2161
Superconductivity in an extended Hubbard model due to spin and charge fluctuations
L. Tewordt and T. Dahm . . . 2163
Superconductivity in the t–t'–J model
J. Konior . . . 2165
Attractive Hubbard pairing in a triangular lattice
O. Navarro, L.A. Pérez and C. Wang . . . 2167
Bogoliubov quasiparticle excitations in the negative-U Hubbard model: a small-cluster study
Y. Ohta, A. Nakauchi, R. Eder, K. Tsutsui and S. Maekawa . . . 2169
Kinematical superconducting mechanism in the Anderson lattice model
V.A. Ivanov, M. Marinaro, C. Noce, A. Romano and M.Ye. Zhuravlev . . . 2171
Dielectric instability and local anharmonic model in the theory of high-T_c superconductivity
I.V. Stasyuk and A. Shvaika . . . 2173
Superconductivity in correlated electron systems with nearest-neighbour attractive interaction
A. Romano, C. Noce, R. Citro, M. Marinaro and R. Micnas . . . 2175
Self consistent calculation of D-wave superconductivity in Hubbard model
St. Lenck, J.P. Carbotte and R.C. Dynes . . . 2177
Raman spectrum and charge fluctuations in the copper-oxide superconductors
H. Nikšić, E. Tutiš and S. Barišić . . . 2179

Charge fluctuations in the copper-oxide planes and the electron–phonon couplings
E. Tutiš and S. Barišić 2181
Consistent low-energy reduction of the three-band model for electrons and holes in copper oxides to the effective t–J model
V.I. Belinicher, A.L. Chernyshev and L.V. Popovich 2183
Spin and charge fluctuations in the phase-modulated antiferromagnetic state of a t–t'–J model
G.C. Psaltakis 2185
Cluster variation method for two-dimensional Hubbard and t–J models
K. Tanaka, H. Ebisawa and T. Morita 2187
Effect of anisotropic spin–spin coupling of copper and oxygen holes in spin-polarized clusters
M.V. Eremin and E. Sigmund 2189
Comparison of two sets of parameters for multi-band Hubbard models of high-T_c compounds using ferro–antiferro mixed phases in spin disordered configurations
G. Martínez 2191
Doping dependence of antiferromagnetism in copper oxides: an estimation of the Néel temperature based on the t–J model
J.L. Richard and V.Yu. Yushankhaï 2193
Paramagnetism and superconductivity in the Hubbard model with strong repulsion
R.O. Zaitsev 2195
Antiferromagnetic state in the three-band Hubbard model
T. Asahata, A. Oguri and S. Maekawa 2197
Magnetic and transport properties in (La–X)MnO_3 (X: Ca, Ba and Sr)
J. Inoue and S. Maekawa 2199
Coulomb interactions in a generalised single-band Hubbard model for charge-transfer systems
L.F. Feiner, J.H. Jefferson and R. Raimondi 2201
Apical oxygen and a generalised single-band Hubbard model for the cuprates
R. Raimondi, L.F. Feiner and J.H. Jefferson 2203
A pair potential and self-energy model for Hubbard systems
J. Costa-Quintana, E. González-León, F. López-Aguilar and L. Puig-Puig 2205
Quasiparticle structure of strongly correlated superconductors
L. Puig-Puig, J. Costa-Quintana and F. López-Aguilar 2207
Spin-charge separation in the 1D Hubbard model with longer-range hopping
C.W.M. Castleton and M.W. Long 2209
Exact diagonalization study of the two-dimensional Hubbard model – Superconductivity due to the two-band mechanism
Y. Shimoi and K. Yamaji 2211
Competition between hole pairing and phase separation in a one-dimensional analog of the two-dimensional t–J model
P. Wróbel and R. Eder 2213
t–J_z model on Bethe lattice
I. Sega 2215
Hole–hole superconducting pairing in the t–J model induced by long-range spin-wave exchange
V.V. Flambaum, M.Yu. Kuchiev and O.P. Sushkov 2217
Long-range two-hole bound states in t–J model
M.Yu. Kuchiev and O.P. Sushkov 2219
Superconductivity indications of the two-chain Hubbard model due to the two-band effect
K. Yamaji, Y. Shimoi and T. Yanagisawa 2221
Bound states of two holes in the double-layer two-dimensional two-band model
A. Mishima 2223
SO(3) nonlinear σ model for a spiral phase in doped antiferromagnets
S. Klee and A. Muramatsu 2225
Metal–insulator transition in Kondo–Heisenberg model of oxide superconductors
H. Matsumoto, A.M. Allega, S. Odashima and F. Mancini 2227
Static and dynamical spin susceptibility in 2D antiferromagnetic Heisenberg model
A.M. Allega, S. Odashima, H. Matsumoto and F. Mancini 2229
Exact diagonalization study of spin and charge dynamics in the t–J model
T. Tohyama, P. Horsch and S. Maekawa 2231

Antiferromagnetic correlations effect on low-temperature transport in CuO_2-planes
V.V. Tugushev and E.A. Zhukovsky 2233
Two-particle self-consistent theory for spin and charge fluctuations in the Hubbard model
Y.M. Vilk, L. Chen and A.-M.S. Tremblay 2235
Spin–charge separation aspect and anomalies of Hall constant in 2D metals with technically nested Fermi surface
K. Miyake and O. Narikiyo 2237
One- and two-particle excitations in doped Hubbard models
W. Brenig and A.P. Kampf 2239
Mean-field theories of spin-cluster states in CuO_2 planes
G. Seibold, M. Letz, E. Sigmund and V. Hizhnyakov 2241
Transport and charge/magnetic order in the 2D Holstein/t–t'–J model
H. Fehske and M. Deeg 2243
Dynamic spin susceptibility in the planar t–J model at finite temperatures
J. Jaklič and P. Prelovšek 2245
Spin backflow in the vicinity of spin polarons in the t–J model
A. Ramšak, P. Horsch and J. Jaklič 2247
Quantum disordered phase in an antiferromagnet via doping
C. Kübert and A. Muramatsu 2249
A real-space finite cluster approach to the correlated electron problem
J.H. Jefferson and W. Stephan 2251
Mean field analysis of the Hubbard model
S. Marra, F. Mancini, A.M. Allega and H. Matsumoto 2253
Implementing the four-slave-boson approach with the correct continuum limit of the functional integral
E. Arrigoni and G.C. Strinati 2255
Low energy excitation spectrum and Cu(2) spin-lattice relaxation from the singlet correlated band in $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$
R. Markendorf, M.V. Eremin, S.V. Varlamov, D. Brinkmann, M. Mali and J. Roos 2257
The collective excitations in HTSC under d-pairing (3D case)
P.N. Brusov, N.P. Brusova and M.V. Lomakov 2259
Anomalous concentration dependence of critical temperature and oxygen isotope effect exponent as an evidence for non-phonon mechanism of high-T_c superconductivity
E.A. Pashitskii 2261
$H_{c2}(T)$ as a probe of anomalous normal state correlations in cuprates
R. Dias, A.J. Schofield and J.M. Wheatley 2263
Algebraic extraction of one-particle fields induced by repulsion on copper sites in the Emery model
D.K. Sunko 2265
Electron correlation effects and induced superconductivity in $La_xSr_{1-x}TiO_3$
R. Ramakumar, K.P. Jain and C.C. Chancey 2267
A unified theory of a new two-stage Fermi–Bose-liquid scenarios of superconductivity
S. Dzhumanov 2269
Superconductivity of strongly correlated electrons with Kondo interaction
V.A. Ivanov, E.A. Ugolkova, M.Ye. Zhuravlev and P.B. Zyubin 2271
Theory of high-T_c cuprate superconductivity
T. Tsang 2273
Properties of a mixed-symmetry superconductor
B. Normand, H. Kohno and H. Fukuyama 2275
Excitations and superconductivity in the two dimensional t–J model
Y. Ohta, T. Shimozato, R. Eder and S. Maekawa 2277
Impurity scattering, quasiparticle localization and Anderson's theorem in superconductors
Yu. Pogorelov 2279
Quantum group statistics of excitations in high temperature superconductors
A. Protogenov 2281
Cuprate superconductors as anomalous metallic states near the Mott insulator
M. Imada 2283

The Coupled Cluster Method applied to the Hubbard model
M. Roger and F. Petit 2285

Infrared divergences in the Kondo problem
T.A. Costi, P. Schmitteckert, J. Kroha and P. Wölfle 2287

The effect of hybridization between the strongly correlated d-orbital electron and the free p-orbital electron
M. Uchinami 2289

Dependence of the optical conductivity on the magnetic order
H. Eskes and A.M. Oleś 2291

1/N expansion study of transport phenomena in the d–p model
I. Sawada, Y. Ōno, T. Matsuura and Y. Kuroda 2293

Spin disordered state, the gauge field, and high T_c cuprates
I. Kanazawa 2295

Gauge-theory interpretation of the charge–spin separation in the t–J model
I. Ichinose and T. Matsui 2297

Competition between CDW and superconductivity in low-dimensional electron–proton coupled systems
E. Matsushita 2299

Quantum group diffusion in planar systems
A. Protogenov, Y. Rostovtsev and V. Verbus 2301

Charge- and spin-susceptibilities in the one-dimensional Hubbard model with long-range interaction
S. Yunoki, K. Tsutsui, Y. Ohta and S. Maekawa 2303

Finite-size study of a magnetic impurity in a strongly correlated electronic system
K.A. Hallberg and C.A. Balseiro 2305

Phenomenological model of electrons coupled to paramagnons: how to understand photoemission experiments
M. Di Stasio and J. Lorenzana 2307

Zhang–Rice localization and quasiparticles in CuO_2 planes
J. Bala, A.M. Oleś and J. Zaanen 2309

The method of evaluating quantum partition function for Hubbard model
S. Karnaukhov 2311

The formation of negative-U centers in doped HTSC
O.M. Ivanenko and K.V. Mitsen 2313

Bd4. Non-Fermi-liquid behavior

Local-field correction of superlattices: exchange and correlation
A. Gold 2315

Marginal behaviour of a Fermi system interacting with a Bose field
M. Crisan and L. Tataru 2317

Theory of nuclear magnetic relaxation in the doped high critical temperature superconductor; a marginal-Fermi-liquid approach
M. Crisan and T. Veres 2319

Marginal flux Fermi liquid in high temperature superconductors
A. Protogenov 2321

Fluctuating phase pairs in high T_c superconductors
B.K. Chakraverty, A. Taraphder and M. Avignon 2323

Excitonic instability and origin of the mid-gap states
M.N. Kiselev 2325

Stability of marginal Fermi liquid and its free energy formula
R. Chaudhury 2327

Variational wavefunctions for the t–J model
C. Gros and R. Valentí 2329

Collective excitations and the London penetration depth in a condensed charged Bose-gas and in high-T_c oxides
A.S. Alexandrov and W.H. Beere 2331

Quasi-normal occupancy for high-T_c superconductor cuprates
R.M. Méndez-Moreno, M. Moreno, S. Orozco, M.A. Ortíz and P. de la Mora 2333

Theory of the marginal-Fermi-liquid spectrum and pairing in a copper-oxide model
C. Sire, C.M. Varma, A.E. Ruckenstein and T. Giamarchi 2335
The thermodynamics of statistical spin liquid
J. Czerwonko 2337

Bd5. Local pair superconductivity

Single particle and pair condensation of an attracting Bose-gas of cooperons and bipolarons – key to the superconductivity
S. Dzhumanov, P.J. Baimatov, A.A. Baratov and N.I. Rahmatov 2339
Pair fluctuation effects above T_c
J.J. Rodríguez-Núñez, S. Schafroth, R. Micnas, T. Schneider, H. Beck and M.H. Pedersen 2341
Phonon squeezing in the superconductivity of borocarbides
T. Hakioğlu, V.A. Ivanov, A.S. Shumovsky and B. Tanatar 2343
Transport properties of high-T_c oxides in the bipolaron model
A.S. Alexandrov, A.M. Bratkovsky and N.F. Mott 2345
Electronic structure and real space pairing for statistical spin liquid in two dimensions
K. Byczuk, J. Spałek and W. Wójcik 2347
Spectator fermion binding of bosons
A. Kallio, V. Apaja and S. Pöykkö 2349
Local attractive interaction and anomalous normal state properties of barium bismuthates
A. Taraphder and B.K. Chakraverty 2351
Pair fluctuations in the ground state of a two-dimensional attractive Fermi gas
S.V. Traven 2353
Phase separation and short-range order in 2D-system with charge-transfer instability
A.A. Gorbatsevich and I.V. Tokatly 2355
Revisiting the Nozières and Schmitt-Rink approach for the evolution from the BCS superconductivity to Bose condensation
F. Pistolesi and G.C. Strinati 2359
The superconducting transition peculiarities in HTSC with negative-U centers
O.M. Ivanenko and K.V. Mitsen 2361
Bi-/polaron formation and optical conductivity in the Holstein–Hubbard model
D. Ihle, H. Fehske, J. Loos and U. Trapper 2363
Polaron theory of mid infrared conductivity: an exact cluster solution
A.S. Alexandrov, V.V. Kabanov and D.K. Ray 2365
Crossover from BCS to local pair superconductivity in two dimension
A. Tokumitu and K. Miyake 2367
Possible enhancement of the phonon pairing mechanism by a staggered magnetic field
V.A. Ivanov, P.E. Kornilovitch and V.V. Bobryshev 2369
Friedel oscillations in quasi-one-dimensional systems at low density
L. Calmels and A. Gold 2371
Nature of the superconducting state in high-T_c cuprates
T. Schneider and M.H. Pedersen 2373

Bd6. Strong electron–phonon coupling

Coupling of the ionic motions with the electronic structure in the $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ high T_c superconductor
P. de la Mora and J. Keller 2375
Application of the vibronic model to high-T_c superconductors
L. Mihailov, M. Georgiev, A. Manov, A. Vavrek, M. Dimitrova and M. Borissov 2377
Vertex corrections to the theory of superconductivity
E.J. Nicol and J.K. Freericks 2379
Electronic spectrum of high temperature superconductors
G. Varelogiannis 2381
Strong-coupling effects in S-wave two-band superconductor
A.A. Golubov, O.V. Dolgov, E.G. Maksimov, I.I. Mazin and S.V. Shulga 2383

The influence of the temperature-dependent inelastic electron scattering on the thermodynamical and transport properties of superconductors
A.M. Gabovich and A.I. Voitenko 2385

Reduced screening at the Fermi surface of high-T_c cuprates
M. Weger and L. Burlachkov 2387

Exact ground state properties of polarons in the limit of large dimensions
S. Ciuchi, F. De Pasquale and D. Feinberg 2389

Strong coupling theory of superconducting fullerides near the Mott transition
W. Victoroff, S. Charfi-Kaddour, R.-J. Tarento and M. Héritier 2391

Strong electron–phonon coupling among the electrons in 2D electron lattice
W. Kinase, K. Takahashi and S. Kuwata 2393

Phonons in high-T_c superconductivity mechanism
M.F. Limonov and A.G. Panfilov 2395

Solutions of Eliashberg equations for an electron–phonon coupling with a cutoff
B. Barbiellini, M. Weger and M. Peter 2397

Superconductivity mediated by the lattice fluctuations in the polaron system with spin correlations
J. Loos 2399

An investigation of the boron isotope effect in Ni and Pd based boride carbide superconductors
D.D. Lawrie and J.P. Franck 2401

Bd7. Symmetry of the superconducting order parameter

On the theory of "odd-pairing" superconductors
M.V. Sadovskii, E.Z. Kuchinskii and M.A. Erkabaev 2403

The collective excitations in CuO_2 planes of HTSC under d-pairing
P.N. Brusov and N.P. Brusova 2405

Can impurity effects help to identify the symmetry of the order parameter of the cuprates?
R. Fehrenbacher and M.R. Norman 2407

Disorder effect in low dimensional superconductors
T. Xiang and J.M. Wheatley 2409

Chiral fermions in gapless fermi superfluids and on vortices in superconductors
G.E. Volovik 2411

Symmetry of the pairing, isotope effect and mechanism of superconductivity in the cuprates
S.A. Wolf and V.Z. Kresin 2413

Charge-fluctuation mediated d_{xy} pairing: crucial role of U_{pd}
O. Narikiyo, T. Tsuji and K. Miyake 2415

Pairing theory and Dirac supersymmetry
M. Moreno, R.M. Méndez-Moreno, S. Orozco and M.A. Ortíz 2417

Bd8. Numerical simulation

Modelling of AC losses in high-T_c superconductors with flux creep E–J characteristics
A.E. Mahdi, R.L. Stoll, J.K. Sykulski, C. Beduz, T. Hughes, Y. Yang, M.R. Harris and R.J. Arnold 2419

Magnetic flux structure in inhomogeneous superconductors
R. Kato, Y. Enomoto and S. Maekawa 2421

Structure factor calculation and metal-ion doping effects of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$
N.H. Andersen, T. Fiig, P.-A. Lindgård, S. Mannstaedt, O.G. Mouritsen and J. Berlin 2423

Monte Carlo finite-size analysis of Yang–Lee zeros of the grand canonical partition function for a 2D Hubbard model
E. Abraham, I.M. Barbour, P.H. Cullen, E.G. Klepfish, E.R. Pike and S. Sarkar 2425

Bd9. Phase separation

Electronic phase separation in antiferromagnetic systems with formation of another antiferromagnetic, spin-liquid or spin-glass highly conducting phase
E.L. Nagaev 2427

Phase separation and flux phases in the t–J model
A.A. Gorbatsevich and S.V. Zaykov 2429
Superconductivity via phase separation
Y.A. Dimashko 2431

Be. NON-CUPRATE SUPERCONDUCTORS

Be1. Heavy fermions

Anomalous pinning near H_{c2} in the heavy fermion superconductor UPd_2Al_3 studied by magnetic measurements
T. Lühmann, P. Gegenwart, P.H.P. Reinders, C. Geibel, F. Steglich, C. Paulsen and J.L. Tholence 2433
Impurities in a superconductor with a highly anisotropic gap: Universal correlation between the residual resistivity and T_c in doped UPd_2Al_3
C. Geibel, B. Buschinger, C. Schank, T. Lühmann, P. Gegenwart, M. Weiden and F. Steglich 2435
Low-temperature magnetoresistance of UPd_2Al_3 thin films
J. Hessert, M. Huth, M. Jourdan and H. Adrian 2437
Magnetic-field and temperature–dependent Hall effect in UPd_2Al_3 epitaxial films
M. Huth, J. Hessert, M. Jourdan, A. Kaldowski and H. Adrian 2439
Phase diagram and angular dependence of the upper critical field H_{c2} of the heavy fermion superconductor UPt_3
N. Keller, J.L. Tholence, A. Huxley and J. Flouquet 2441
Unconventional flux dynamics in the heavy fermion superconductors UPt_3 and UBe_{13}
A. Amann, P. Visani, K. Aupke, A.C. Mota, M.B. Maple, Y. Dalichaouch, P.E. Armstrong, Z. Fisk and A.V. Mitin . . . 2443
AC susceptibility and anisotropic flux pinning in unconventional superconductor UPt_3
Z. Kozioł, J.J.M. Franse and A.A. Menovsky 2445
Model of isotropic d-wave pairing in UPt_3
I. Luk'yanchuk and M. Zhitomirskii 2447
Vortex lattice distortions in hexagonal unconventional superconductors
Yu.S. Barash and A.S. Mel'nikov 2449
Effects of finite concentration in Kondo alloy systems
L.P. Gor'kov and J.H. Kim 2451

Be2. Organic superconductors

Quantum oscillations near B_{c2} in the organic superconductor κ-$(BEDT\text{-}TTF)_2Cu(NCS)_2$
P.J. van der Wel, J. Caulfield, R. Corcoran, P. Day, S.M. Hayden, W. Hayes, M. Kurmoo, P. Meeson, J. Singleton and M. Springford 2453
Non-Korringa nuclear spin relaxation in the organic superconductor $(BEDT\text{-}TTF)_2Cu[N(CN)_2]Br$
A.V. Skripov, B.A. Aleksashin, Yu.G. Cherepanov, J. Witteveen and H.B. Brom 2455
Relationship between effective mass and superconducting critical temperature in the organic superconductor κ-$(BEDTTTF)_2Cu(NCS)_2$
W. Lubcynski, J. Caulfield, J. Singleton, F.L. Pratt, A. House, W. Hayes, M. Kurmoo and P. Day 2457
Thermal behaviour of $(TMTSF)_2ClO_4$ lattice parameters in the range 10 K–300 K
P. Fertey, F. Sayetat, J. Muller, J.P. Pouget, C. Lenoir and P. Batail 2459
Symmetry of the order parameter in organic superconductors $(MDT\text{-}TTF)_2AuI_2$ vs. $(TMTSF)_2ClO_4$
T. Takahashi, Y. Kobayashi, T. Nakamura, K. Kanoda, B. Hilti and J.S. Zambounis 2461
Electromigration studies in $ET_2Cu(SCN)_2$ organic superconductor
M.A. Tanatar, V.S. Yefanov, V.A. Bondarenko, N.D. Kushch and E.B. Yagubskii 2463
Thermopower studies of M = Tl, X = S, Se compounds of $ET_2MHg(XCN)_4$ organic superconductors family
V.S. Yefanov, M.A. Tanatar, V.A. Bondarenko, N.D. Kushch and E.B. Yagubskii 2465
Transport properties of $ET_2Cu[N(CN)_2]Cl_{1-x}Br_x$ $(0 < x < 1)$ organic superconductors
V.A. Bondarenko, R.A. Petrosov, M.A. Tanatar, V.S. Yefanov and N.D. Kushch 2467
Consequences of the low dimensionality on magnetic properties of the layered organic superconductors κ-$(BEDT\text{-}TTF)_2X$ for X = $Cu(NCS)_2$ and $Cu[N(CN)_2Br$
M. Lang, F. Steglich, N. Toyota and T. Sasaki 2469
A.C. susceptibility and critical current in the organic superconductor κ-$(ET)_2Cu(NCS)_2$
M.A. Gonzalez, M. Velez, J.L. Vicent, J. Schleuter, J.M. Williams and G.W. Crabtree 2471
Positron states in novel superconductors
S. Ishibashi, N. Terada, M. Tokumoto, M. Hirabayashi, N. Kinoshita and H. Ihara 2473

Be3. Alkali metal fullerenes

Determination of the superconducting energy gap of Rb_3C_{60} by Raman scattering
G. Els, P. Lemmens, G. Güntherodt, H.P. Lang, V. Thommen-Geiser and H.-J. Guntherodt 2475

K_4C_{60} is a zero-gap semiconductor – a resonant Raman study
G. Ruani, P. Guptasarma, C. Taliani and J. Fischer 2477

NMR study on Rb_3C_{60}
Y. Yoshinari, H. Alloul, K. Holczer and L. Forro 2479

Rb NMR study of the electronic properties of Rb_1C_{60}
V. Brouet, Y. Yoshinari, H. Alloul and L. Forro 2481

Diamagnetic properties of Rb_xC_{60} fine powders
A. Neminsky, D. Shovkun, P. Nikolaev and E. Laukhina 2483

High-T_c superconductivity theory for fullerenes
T. Tsang 2485

Inelastic neutron scattering results on Rb_3C_{60} and Rb_6C_{60}
H. Schober, B. Renker, F. Gompf and P. Adelmann 2487

The structural phase transitions in alkali metal fullerenes
H. Tatarenko and V. Loktev 2489

The electronic structure of the conduction band of K_3C_{60} studied by photoemission and electron energy-loss spectroscopy
T.R. Cummins, J.F. Armbruster, M.S. Golden, M. Knupfer, H.A. Romberg, M. Sing and J. Fink 2491

Alkali-metal isotope effect in Rb_3C_{60}
B. Burk, V.H. Crespi, M.S. Fuhrer, A. Zettl and M.L. Cohen 2493

Phonon contribution for the low temperature specific heat of solid C_{60} and K_3C_{60}
E. Yépez, A. Calles, J.J. Castro, J.R. Soto and A. Cabrera 2495

Electron–phonon interaction, superconducting transition temperature and energy gap of alkali intercalated fullerenes
H.C. Gupta 2497

Electron tunneling spectroscopy on poly- and single crystalline Rb_3C_{60}
P. Jess, S. Behler, M. Bernasconi, V. Thommen-Geiser, H.P. Lang, M. Baenitz, K. Lüders and H.-J. Güntherodt 2499

System dependence of the magnetic-field penetration depth in C_{60} superconductors
Y.J. Uemura, A. Keren, L.P. Le, G.M. Luke, W.D. Wu, J.S. Tsai, K. Tanigaki, K. Holczer, S. Donovan and R.L. Whetten . . 2501

Comparative study of superconducting K_2CsC_{60}, Rb_3C_{60} and Rb_2CsC_{60}
M. Baenitz, M. Heinze, K. Lüders, H. Werner and R. Schlögl 2503

Magnetic and superconductivity properties of Rb_3C_{60}
M. Warden, R. Schauwecker, P. Erhart, V.A. Ivanshin, H. Keller, H.-J. Güntherodt, H.P. Lang and V. Thommen-Geiser . . 2505

Temperature dependent resistivity in Rb_3C_{60}: constant volume versus constant pressure
W.A. Vareka, M.S. Fuhrer and A. Zettl 2507

^{39}K NMR study of phase transitions and electronic properties in K_3C_{60}
H. Alloul, K. Holczer, Y. Yoshinari and O. Klein 2509

Be4. Conventional superconductors

Tunneling and critical-magnetic-field study of superconducting NbC thin films
E.V. Pechen, S.I. Krasnosvobodtsev, N.P. Shabanova, E.V. Ekimov, A.V. Varlashkin, V.S. Nozdrin, A.M. Tschovrebov and A.I. Golovashkin 2511

Effect of the sample topology on superconducting critical parameters
V.V. Moshchalkov, L. Gielen, C. Strunk, R. Jonckheere, X. Qiu, C. Van Haesendonck and Y. Bruynseraede 2513

Proximity-induced magnetization in short NbTi mulitifilamentary wires
N. Sakamoto, Y. Aoki and T. Akune 2515

Upper critical fields of proximity-induced superconducting Cu–Mn matrices in NbTi multifilamentary wires
T. Akune, N. Sakamoto, O. Miura, Y. Tanaka and K. Yamafuji 2517

Paramagnetic Meissner effect in a niobium disk
M.S.M. Minhaj, D.J. Thompson, L.E. Wenger and J.T. Chen 2519

Be5. Other oxide superconductors

T_c enhancement by local oxygen breathing modes in $Ba(Pb, Bi)O_3$
G. Vielsack and W. Weber 2521

A Raman study of superconducting crystals of $Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO_3$
B. Lederle, C. Thomsen, C. Escribe-Filippini, J. Marcus and M. Affronte 2523

Superconducting properties in oxygen-deficient $Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO_{3-\delta}$
A. Iyo and H. Uwe 2525

Lead-NMR study of $BaPb_{1-x}(Sb/Bi)_xO_3$
F.J.M. Benschop, H.B. Brom, H.W. Zandbergen and R.J. Cava 2527

Be6. Others

Superconducting energy gap in YNi_2B_2C
T. Ekino, H. Fujii, M. Kosugi, Y. Zenitani and J. Akimitsu 2529

Angular dependence of the critical currents in magnetic fields of superconducting/insulating $Mo_{77}Ge_{23}$/Ge multilayers
S. de Brion, W.R. White, A. Kapitulnik and M.R. Beasley 2531

Magnetization, upper critical field, and isotropy in single crystals YNi_2B_2C
M. Xu, B.K. Cho, P.C. Canfield, D.K. Finnemore, D.C. Johnston and D.E. Farrell 2533

μSR investigation of the superconducting properties of YNi_2B_2C
S. Lee, M. Brunner, H. Keller, M. Warden, D. Zech, R. Bewley, R. Cywinski, Z.-P. Han, R. Cubitt, E.M. Forgan, M.T. Wylie and S.H. Kilcoyne 2535

Superconducting rapid quenched YNi_2B_2C ribbon
V. Ström, K.S. Kim, A. Mouroux, T. Turkii, A.M. Grishin and K.V. Rao 2537

Competition between magnetism and superconductivity in the new rare earth nickel boride carbides
H. Eisaki, H. Takagi, R.J. Cava, K. Mizuhashi, J.O. Lee, S. Uchida, B. Batlogg, J.J. Krajewski and W.F. Peck Jr. 2539

Resistivity broadening, upper critical fields and irreversibility lines in bulk $PbMo_6S_8$ and $SnMo_6S_8$ Chevrel phase superconductors
A. Gupta, M. Decroux, T.C. Willis and Ø. Fischer 2541

Effect of sintering time and temperature on superconducting properties of Chevrel phase wires made with micron-sized powder
A. Gupta, N. Cheggour, M. Decroux, V. Bouquet, P. Langlois, H. Massat, R. Flükiger and Ø. Fischer 2543

Pressure-induced change in T_c in new boride carbide superconductors: $LuNi_2B_2C$, YNi_2B_2C and $YPd_5B_3C_{0.3}$
C. Murayama, N. Mori, H. Takagi, H. Eisaki, K. Mizuhashi, S. Uchida and R.J. Cava 2545

^{11}B NMR in YNi_2B_2C superconductor
F. Borsa, Q. Hu, K.H. Kim, B.J. Suh, D.R. Torgeson, P. Canfield, M. Xu and B. Zhong 2547

Superconducting YNi_2B_2C
J.M.D. Coey, X. Rao and Q. Qi 2549

Superconductivity in RNi_2B_2C (R = rare earth) compounds
C.V. Tomy, L.J. Chang, G. Balakrishnan and D.McK. Paul 2551

Specific heat of $(Y_{1-x}Er_x)Ni_2B_2C$
H. Michor, W. Perthold, T. Holubar, N.M. Hong and G. Hilscher 2553

Heat capacity of the crystal field effects in the $ErNi_2B_2C$ compound
L. Afalfiz, C.V. Tomy, J.S. Gardener, E.A. Goremychkin, R.S. Eccleston, G. Balakrishnan, M.R. Lees and D.M. Paul . . . 2555

The proximity effect in layered superconductors and its influence on the upper critical field
C. Gatzke and K. Scharnberg 2557

Vortex nucleation to non-vortex state crossover in V/Cr multilayers
Y. Kuwasawa, M. Fukuhara and T. Nojima 2559

Anomalous T_c behavior in NbTi/Nb superconducting multilayer
Y. Obi, M. Ikebe, H. Fujishiro and H. Fujimori 2561

Structural, transport, magnetic and superconducting properties of the pseudo-quaternary intermetaliic system $(Y_{1-x}Gd_x)Ni_2B_2C$
M. El Massalami, S.L. Bud'ko, B. Giordanengo, M.B. Fontes, J.C. Mondragon and E.M. Baggio-Saitovitch 2563

Hall effect in superconducting Nb/Cu multilayers
Ph. Seng, G.Yu. Logvenov, R. Tidecks, K. Samwer and V.A. Oboznov 2565

Section C. THEORY AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES II (Phenomenology of the Superconducting State)

Ca. FLUX LATTICE: STRUCTURE AND PHASE DIAGRAM

Ca1. Structure of the vortex lattice, effects of anisotropy

Layered structure effects on three-dimensional superconductors
M.M. Doria 2567

Flux line orientation in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+x}$ crystals in a tilted magnetic field
S. Koleśnik, T. Skośkiewicz, J. Igalson and Z. Tarnawski 2569

Magnetic measurements of the anisotropy ratio in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
P. Pugnat, G. Fillion, B. Barbara, S. Khène and H. Noel 2571

Anisotropy of the Meissner effect in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
P. Pugnat, G. Fillion, B. Barbara, S. Khène, M. Lahoubi and H. Noel 2573

Long range correlations of the vortex structure in YBCO single crystals
D. López, G. Nieva and F. de la Cruz 2575

Coexistence of orthogonal flux lines in uniaxial superconductors
M.M. Doria and I.G. de Oliveira 2577

Phase diagram of the mixed state of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ single crystals: first order phase transition at the irreversibility line
H. Pastoriza, M.F. Goffman, A. Arribére and F. de la Cruz 2579

Experimental evidence of a non-local resistivity in a vortex line liquid
H. Safar, D. López, P.L. Gammel, D.A. Huse, S.N. Majumdar, L.F. Schneemeyer, D.J. Bishop, G. Nieva and F. de la Cruz . 2581

Small angle neutron diffraction studies of vortex structures in high temperature superconductors
R. Cubitt, E.M. Forgan, M.T. Wylie, G. Yang, S.L. Lee, H. Keller, D.McK. Paul, H.A. Mook, M. Yethiraj, P.H. Kes, T.W. Li, A.A. Menovsky, Z. Tarnawski and K. Mortensen 2583

Phase diagram in superconducting multilayers
S. Takahashi, T. Hirai, M. Machida and M. Tachiki 2585

The vortex chain state in planar crystals of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
W. Barford and M. Harrison 2587

In-plane vortex lattice rearrangements in superconducting thin films
S.H. Brongersma, D.G. de Groot and R. Griessen 2589

Determination of the field distribution of the vortex lattice in YBCO thin films by pulsed ESR on surface spin labels
M. Požek, H.U. Habermeier, A. Grupp and M. Mehring 2591

Flux line in a d-wave superconductor
P.I. Soininen, C. Kallin and A.J. Berlinsky 2593

Vector magnetisation studies of interlayer coupling and intrinsic pinning in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{-6.9}$
D. Lacey, L.F. Cohen, G.K. Perkins, J.S. Abell and A.D. Caplin 2595

Ca2. Effects of the layered structure, 3D versus 2D behavior

Fluxon transition in layered superconductors and its role in dimensional crossover
B. Horovitz 2597

Possible entanglement of the vortices in $DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-}(Y_{1-x}Pr_x)Ba_2Cu_3O_7$ coupled hetero-structures
P. Fivat, J.-M. Triscone, M. Andersson, H. Obara and Ø. Fischer 2599

Ginzburg–Landau modelisation of superconducting multilayers with proximity effect
A.M. Ettouhami, D. Feinberg and S. Theodorakis 2601

A new class of *c*-axis-oriented $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}/Y_4Ba_3O_9$ multilayer films
J.-H. Xu, A.M. Grishin and K.V. Rao 2603

Transition from integral to pancake like vortices in single crystal $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
Yu. Eltsev, W. Holm and Ö. Rapp 2605

2D pancake vortices in a finite stack of superconducting layers
J.R. Clem 2607

Synthetic analysis of T_c and H_{c2} of NbTi/Ti multilayers based on improved proximity effect theory
Y. Obi, M. Ikebe, K. Takanaka and H. Fujimori 2609

Some peculiar features of the newest layered high-T_c superconductors
S. Kruchinin 2611

Effect of dimensionality on perpendicular critical field of Josephson-coupled multilayers
M. Ikebe, Y. Obi, H. Nakajima and H. Fujimori 2613
Dimensional crossover in fractal multilayered superconductors
A. Sidorenko, C. Sürgers, T. Trappmann and H. v. Löhneysen 2615
h–t phase diagram of $DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/(Y_{0.45}Pr_{0.55})Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ multilayers in the mixed state
M. Andersson, P. Fivat, H. Obara, L. Fàbrega, J.-M. Triscone, M. Decroux and Ø. Fischer 2617
Simulations of flux dynamics in a layered three-dimensional system: 3D–2D vortex decoupling
D. O'Kane and H.J. Jensen 2619
Temperature dependence of the upper critical field in high-temperature superconductors: localization effects
E.Z. Kuchinskii and M.V. Sadovskii 2621
Vortex fluctuation effects in the 2D system $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6.6}$
V. Gomis, I. Catalán, B. Martínez, A. Gou, X. Obradors and J. Fontcuberta 2623
A systematic comparison of transport properties and pinning potentials in YBCO and BiSCCO thin films
R.M. Schalk, G. Samadi Hosseinali, H.W. Weber, S. Gründorfer, D. Bäuerle, S. Proyer, P. Wagner, U. Frey and H. Adrian . 2625
Inductively induced force-free configurations as a test of vortex dimensionality
M.-O. André, G. D'Anna, M.V. Indenbom and W. Benoit 2627
Flux lines motions in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ from ^{89}Y NMR experiments
F. Borsa, P. Carretta, F. Cintolesi, M. Corti, A. Rigamonti, B.J. Suh and D.R. Torgeson 2629
Electric field effect on excess conductivity in high-T_c superconductors
V.S. Lysenko, Y.V. Gomeniuk, V.Z. Lozovski, I.P. Tyagulski and V.N. Varyukhin 2631

Ca3. Thermal fluctuations and the vortex lattice

Vortex states in R1237, Bi2212, Tl2223 cuprates and type-II superconductors, using ME–μSR analysis
C. Boekema, T. Her, V.A. Gubanov, D.W. Cooke and M. Leon 2633
Freezing transition of vortex liquid in high temperature superconductors
D.J.C. Jackson and M.P. Das 2635
Free damping oscillation of Bi2212 single crystal under magnetic field
H. Niimi, K. Inoue, S. Kawamata and K. Okuda 2637
Long-range-order correlations in isotropic systems: *h–t* phase diagram of polycrystalline high T_c superconductors
R. Decca, D. López, F. de la Cruz and C.J.R. González Oliber 2639
Energy of vortex crossing
N.K. Wilkin and M.A. Moore 2641
Columnar defect pinning in untwinned single crystal $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$
G.W. Crabtree, J. Fendrich, W.K. Kwok and B.G. Glagola 2643
The melting mechanism of quasi-two-dimensional vortex lattice
I. Kanazawa 2645
Monte Carlo study of weakly pinned vortices with vortex loop fluctuations
E. Bonabeau, G. Carneiro and P. Lederer 2647
Crystal structure and vortex lattice melting in Fe-doped Bi(2212) single crystals
B. vom Hedt, R. Noetzel, W. Lißeck, H. Bach, K. Westerholt and B. Freitag 2649
NMR relaxation caused by fluctuating flux lines
L. Xing and Y.C. Chang 2651
Vortex lines in an external field: a Monte Carlo study
G. Carneiro 2653
Melting of the moving vortex lattice in the presence of disorder
A.E. Koshelev and V.M. Vinokur 2655
Magnetization scaling below T_c in $Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ ceramics
G. Triscone, B. Revaz, J.-Y. Genoud, A. Junod and J. Muller 2657

Ca4. Disorder and the vortex glass

Vortex phases and dynamics of high-temperature superconductors with controlled defects
N.-C. Yeh, D.S. Reed, W. Jiang, U. Kriplani, M. Konczykowski and F. Holtzberg 2659

Correlation length and time in the vortex-glass critical regime in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films
D.G. Xenikos, T.R. Lemberger, L. Hou and M.W. McElfresh 2661

Magnetic flux lattice transition in Bi-2212 crystals with columnar defects
A. Ruyter, V. Hardy, Ch. Goupil, J. Provost, D. Groult and Ch. simon 2663

Critical dynamic scaling of the vortex-glass to vortex-liquid phase transition in superconducting $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin films
L. Baselgia Stahel, B. Schmied, M. Calame, Ch. Leemann, Ph. Luginbuhl and P. Martinoli 2665

Effects of microstructure on the vortex-glass-transition of YBCO
G. Nakielski, M. Kaufmann, S. Gauss and J. Kötzler 2667

Evidence for a vortex-glass transition for $B \perp c$ in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$
R. Behr, J. Kötzler, G. Nakielski, M. Baumann, M. Kaufmann and J. Kowalewski 2669

Glassy superconductor state in $La_{1.8}Sr_{.2}CuO_4$ ceramics
L. Leylekian, M. Ocio, M.V. Feigelman and L.B. Ioffe 2671

A study of the vortex-glass transition line of a highly textured $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin film
A. Taoufik, S. Senoussi, O. Sarrhini and B. Roas 2673

Anisotropy of I–V characteristics in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films
T. Nojima, H. Iimura, Y. Kuwasawa, S. Nakano and T. Yamaguchi 2675

Dissipation induced by vortex fluctuations in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ films: magnetic dependence of the quasi-activation energy
F. Murtas, R. Fastampa, M. Giura, R. Marcon, S. Sarti and E. Silva 2677

Current–voltage characteristics of YBaCuO-films extracted from relaxation measurements with a SQUID
Ch. Heinzel, J. Häring, Z.L. Xiao and P. Ziemann 2679

Finite-temperature vortex-glass–liquid transition observed in epitaxial $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ thin films
H. Yamasaki, K. Endo, S. Kosaka, M. Umeda, S. Yoshida and K. Kajimura 2681

Pinned vortex lattices: a variational study
T. Giamarchi and P. Le Doussal 2683

Ca5. Kosterlitz–Thouless transition

Non-ohmic behaviour in Tl-2212 films in a weak magnetic field
L. Ammor, J.C. Soret, A. Smina, B. Martinie, J. Lecomte, L. Coudrier, S. Flament, Ch. Gasser and Ch. Simon 2685

Kosterlitz–Thouless transition and fluctuation effects in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films
S. Chaudhary, B. Gogia, K.J. Singh, S.C. Kashyap, D.K. Pandya and K.L. Chopra 2687

Increase of the Kosterlitz–Thouless critical temperature by the external electric field
B.Ya. Shapiro 2689

Kosterlitz–Thouless transition in layered high-T_c superconductors
K.H. Fischer 2691

Pr-ions against two-dimensional superconductivity in $Y_{1-y}Pr_yBa_2Cu_3O_x$
P. Mikheenko, V. Voloshin and I. Abaliosheva 2693

Ca6. Imaging of the vortex lattice

Observation and manipulation of vortices in a $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin film with a low temperature magnetic force microscope
H.J. Hug, A. Moser, I. Parashikov, B. Stiefel, O. Fritz, H.-J. Güntherodt and H. Thomas 2695

Vortex lattice autocorrelation function studied by an atomic beam technique
H. Hauglin, S. Dapore-Schwartz, N.G. Woodard and G.P. Lafyatis 2697

Flux visualization in high-T_c superconductors using a high-resolution magneto-optical microscope
R.J. Wijngaarden, M.R. Koblischka and R. Griessen 2699

Study of the magnetic flux line patterns in HTSC-crystals by means of decoration technique and image analysis
K. Wurster, F. Weiss, A. Rouault, M. Audier and M. Vacher 2701

Visualization of vortex pinning in $NbSe_2$ by scanning tunneling microscopy
S. Behler, P. Jess, A. Baratoff and H.-J. Güntherodt 2703

Evidence of the coexistence of two vortex orientations in tilted magnetic fields in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$
I.V. Grigorieva, J.W. Steeds, G. Balakrishnan and D.M. Paul 2705

The influence of columnar defects on the vortex array in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+x}$ single crystals
L.A. Gurevich, M.V. Dugaev, R.A. Batto, L.Ya. Vinnikov, M. Leghissa, M. Kraus and G. Saemann-Ischenko 2707

Cb. Pinning and flux dynamics

Cb1. Pinning mechanisms, irreversibility line

Helical magnetic vortex in a type-II superconductor: an exact solution of an edge barrier problem
Yu.A. Genenko 2709
Discontinuity in the magnetization of single crystal $Tl_2Ba_2CuO_{6+\delta}$ with $H \parallel ab$
N.E. Hussey, A. Carrington, J.R. Cooper and D.C. Sinclair 2711
Magnetic identification of 3d to 2d vortex transitions in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ single crystals
G. Yang, C.E. Gough and J.S. Abell 2713
Anisotropic mixed state transport in BSCCO-2212 single crystal
V.N. Zavaritsky 2715
Irreversibility line and critical current of superconducting $HgBa_2Ca_{n-1}Cu_nO_{2n+2+\delta}$ ($n=3$, 4 and 5)
O. Laborde, J.L. Tholence, J. Voiron, M. Saint-Paul, B. Souletie and J.-J. Capponi 2717
Frequency dependence of the irreversibility temperature in Y–Ba–Cu–O
Y. Wolfus, R. Prozorov, Y. Yeshurun, A. Shaulov, Y. Abulafia, A. Tsameret, K. Runge, M. Konczykowski and M. Feigl'man . 2719
Magnetisation measurements and irreversibility lines in $(PrBa_2Cu_{3-x}Ga_xO_7)_M/(YBa_2Cu_3O_7)_N$ superlattices
D. Ravelosona, C. Fourmaux, J.P. Contour and N. Bontemps 2721
Influence of doping element on the irreversibility lines of Tl-1223 superconductors
S.Y. Ding, G.Q. Wang, J. Li, X. Jin, C. Ren and X.X. Yao 2723
Magnetic and HRTEM studies of iodine intercalated $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$
D.M. Pooke, T. Stoto, Y. Kotaka, R. Kobayashi and K. Kishio 2725
Studies of twin boundary pinning in YBCO single crystals using high resolution magnetooptic technique
L.A. Dorosinskii, M.V. Indenbom, V.I. Nikitenko, A.A. Polyanskii and V.K. Vlasko-Vlasov 2727
Anisotropic flux pinning behavior in Y–Ba–Cu–O system
K. Tenya, Y. Otani, H. Miyajima, Y. Ishikawa, S. Kohayashi and S. Yoshizawa 2729
The irreversibility line of the superconducting compound $HgBa_2Ca_3Cu_4O_{10+\delta}$
P. Estrela, C. Abilio, M. Godinho, J.L. Tholence and J.J. Capponi 2731
Flux pinning of stacking faults and dislocations in YBCO bulks
P. Zhang, L. Zhou, P. Ji, W. Bian, X. Wu and Z. Lai 2733
The irreversibility line and a free energy expansion
M.M. Doria 2735
A comparative study of intergranular pinning strengths in high temperature superconductors
D. Berling, D. Bolmont, A. Mehdaoui and B. Loegel 2737
Pinning and irreversibility behavior in Au-irradiated Bi-2212 films
H. Frank, P. Lemmens, J. Lethen, J. Wiesener, G. Wirth, P. Wagner, H. Adrian and G. Güntherodt 2739
Irreversibility boundaries of $Bi_{1.95}Sr_{1.65}La_{0.4}CuO_6$, $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$, and oxygen depleted $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
A. Schilling, R. Jin, H.R. Ott and Th. Wolf 2741
Analysis of bulk pinning in YBCO single crystals within the frame of the collective pinning theory
R. Hiergeist, R. Hergt, A. Erb, H.G. Schnack and R. Griessen 2743
Extensive observations of enhanced flux pinning in the region of low angle grain boundaries within the *bc* plane of Bi-2212 multi-crystalline samples
R. Hedderich, J. Ricketts, G.D. Gu, N. Nakamura, J. Weltz, N. Koshizuka and S. Tanaka 2745
Evolution of the (ir)reversibility domain extension with T_c in the overdoped Tl-2201 high T_c superconductor
C. Opagiste, M. Couach, A.F. Khoder, G. Triscone and J.-L. Jorda 2747
Flux penetration and pinning in superconductor-ferromagnet superlattices
Lj. Dobrosavljević-Grujić, B. Vujičić and Z. Radović 2749
Microstructure influence on the field dependence of the pinning force volume density of YBCO single crystals
R. Hergt, R. Hiergeist, A. Köhler, M. Zeisberger and A. Erb 2751
Magnetic irreversibility in superconductors characterised by shielding current density
F. Gömöry, S. Takács, T. Holubar and G. Hilscher 2753
On the theory of electromagnetic pinning of vortices
A. Buzdin and D. Feinberg 2755
Vortex dynamics in a ring-like irradiated $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ crystal
B. Khaykovich, E. Zeldov, M. Konczykowski, D. Majer, A.I. Larkin and J.R. Clem 2757

Irreversibility lines of $HgBa_2CuO_{4+\delta}$ with different oxygen contents
R. Usami, H. Kubota, R. Puzniak, C.-J. Liu and H. Yamauchi 2759

Geometrical barriers in type II superconductors
E. Zeldov, A.I. Larkin, M. Konczykowski, B. Khaykovich, D. Majer, V.B. Geshkenbein and V.M. Vinokur 2761

Influence of lattice mismatch on flux pinning in $(Re, Y)Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
Y. Li, N. Chen and Z. Zhao 2763

Surface currents and bulk pinning in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$
D. Majer, E. Zeldov, M. Konczykowski, V.B. Geshkenbein, A.I. Larkin, L. Burlachkov, V.M. Vinokur and N. Chikumoto . . 2765

The defect structure and the critical current density of a highly textured $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin film
S. Senoussi, K. Frikach and C. Colliex 2767

The irreversibility line of a highly oxygenated melt textured $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-y}$ in T–H–t three dimensional space
M.-F. Mosbah, S. Senoussi, K. Frikach, A. Taoufik, A. Fert and P. Odier 2769

Direct observation of lock-in pinning in magnetic hysteresis loops of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ single crystals
M. Oussena, P.A.J. de Groot, R. Gagnon and L. Taillefer 2771

The influence of oxygen defects and magnetic field direction on the peak-effect in $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ single crystals
T.I. Arbuzova, I.B. Smolyak, S.V. Naumov and A.A. Samokhvalov 2773

Carrier doping and interlayer coupling in HTSC single crystals
K. Kishio, J. Shimoyama, T. Kimura, Y. Kotaka, K. Kitazawa, K. Yamafuji, Q. Li and M. Suenaga 2775

Flux-flow Hall coefficient in $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ films with proton irradiation
H.E. Horng, C.S. Chen, L.M. Wang, H.M. Cho, C.Y. Huang, H.C. Yang and Y.C. Liu 2777

Irreversibility line determination from resistivity and a.c. susceptibility measurements
S. Dubois, F. Carmona, S. Flandrois and J.P. Chaminade 2779

A new type of pinning center in melt grown Nd123 and Sm123
M. Murakami, S.I. Yoo, T. Higuchi, N. Sakai, M. Watabiki, N. Koshizuka and S. Tanaka 2781

Giant flux creep through the surface barriers and the irreversibility line in high-T_c superconductors
L. Burlachkov, V.B. Geshkenbein, A.E. Koshelev, A.I. Larkin and V.M. Vinokur 2783

Influence of the flux creep on the irreversibility line of $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ ($6.6 \leqslant y \leqslant 6.9$) single crystals
N. Kobayashi, K. Hirano, Y. Minagawa, T. Sasaki, K. Watanabe, S. Awaji, H. Asaoka and H. Takei 2785

Lead substitution effects on the hysteresis curves and magnetic irreversibility lines of 2212 compounds
R. Bouzerar, B. Mettout, D. Fenkouche and H. Savary 2787

Critical currents and flux phases in superconducting multilayers with a lattice of submicrometer holes
M. Baert, V.V. Metlushko, C.D. Potter, E. Rosseel, R. Jonckheere, V.V. Moshchalkov and Y. Bruynseraede 2789

Enhanced pinning and matching effects in superconducting films with a lattice of submicrometer holes
M. Baert, V.V. Metlushko, C.D. Potter, E. Rosseel, K. Temst, R. Jonckheere, A. Gilabert, V.V. Moshchalkov and Y. Bruynseraede 2791

Pinning regimes in $Tl_2Ba_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$ single crystals
V.V. Metlushko, V.V. Moshchalkov, Y. Bruynseraede, G. Güntherodt, H. Thomas and K. Winzer 2793

Interlayer distance and magnetic properties of Hg-based superconductors
J. Shimoyama, S. Hahakura, R. Kobayashi, K. Kitazawa, K. Yamafuji and K. Kishio 2795

Critical current densities in neutron irradiated $Tl_2Ca_2Ba_2Cu_3O_{10}$ single crystals
G. Brandstätter, F.M. Sauerzopf, H.W. Weber, A. Aghaei and E. Schwarzmann 2797

Radio-frequency acoustic powder echoes in high-T_c Y–Ba–Cu–O ceramics around the h–t phase boundary
H. Nishihara, H. Nakano and K. Hayashi 2799

Low-temperature "interaction field" and pinning efficiency in YBaCuO crystals with columnar defects
L. Krusin-Elbaum, L. Civale and C. Feild 2801

Anisotropic magnetic irreversibility in single crystals and oriented grain systems of $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_1Cu_2O_y$ and $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ superconductors
J. Schaf, P. Rodrigues Jr., P. Pureur, L. Ghivelder, F. Lu, E.L. Wolf, L.F. Cohen, L.R. Tessler and K.N.R. Taylor 2803

Influence of high-energy heavy ion irradiation on magnetic flux pinning in $La_{1.85}Sr_{0.15}CuO_4$
M. Terasawa, T. Mitamura, T. Kohara, K. Ueda, H. Tsubakino, A. Yamamoto, Y. Awaya, T. Kambara, Y. Kanai, M. Oura and Y. Nakai 2805

Nonlinear $U(J)$ relationship in single crystal $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$
M.J. Qin, X. Jin, Y. Rui, H.L. Ji and X.X. Yao 2807

Flux pinning associated with fishtail shaped hysteresis cycle in textured YBaCuO: Effect of oxygen content
A. Fert, J.P. Redoulès, Ph. Odier and N. Pellerin 2809
Bean–Livingston surface barrier studies in a detwinned $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ for $H \parallel ab$
A.D. Alvarenga and S. Salem-Sugui Jr. 2811
Bose-glass versus surface barrier crossover in the irreversibility line of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ single crystals
C.J. van der Beek, B. Schmidt, M. Konczykowski, V.M. Vinokur and G.W. Crabtree 2813
Vortex line pinning in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ single crystals with columnar defects
CJ. van der Beek, B. Schmidt, M. Konczykowski, V.M. Vinokur and G.W. Crabtree 2815
List of Contributors vii

Part V *Cb2. Magnetization and relaxation in the critical state*

Peak effects in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+y}$ and $Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_{8+y}$ single crystals
T. Tamegai, S. Ooi, T. Shibauchi, Y. Matsushita, M. Hasegawa, H. Takei, M. Ichihara and K. Suzuki 2817
Anomalous peak effect in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$ single crystal system
H. Ikeda, D.S. Jeon, M. Akamatu and R. Yoshizaki 2819
The shape of magnetic hysteresis curves of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ single crystals
M. Oussena, S. Porter, P.A.J. de Groot, R. Gagnon and L. Taillefer 2821
Effect of oxygen content on pinning in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+y}$ epitaxial films
B. Camarota, D. Fiorani, A.M. Testa, G. Balestrino, E. Milani and D.V. Livanov 2823
Bi2212 films and tapes irradiated by 120 MeV oxygen ions
Y. Kazumata, S. Okayasu, H. Kumakura and K. Togano 2825
Fishtails and fluctuations in single crystals of Tl-based compounds
A. Wahl, V. Hardy, A. Maignan, C. Martin, Ch. Simon and J. Provost 2827
"Fish-tail" in the magnetization and relaxation rate curves of $Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_8$ crystals
V.A. Larkin, Y. Yeshurun and B.Ya. Shapiro 2829
The electron irradiation effect on fishtail feature in YBCO thick film
V.I. Gatalskaya, G.V. Gatalskii, P.V. Grizkov, L.A. Kurochkin and S.L. Kurochkin 2831
"Fishtails" in 123-superconductors
M. Werner, F.M. Sauerzopf, H.W. Weber, B.D. Veal, F. Licci, K. Winzer and M.R. Koblischka 2833
The fishtail effect in $ReBa_2Cu_3O_y$ system
A.A. Zhukov, H. Küpfer, S.N. Gordeev, W. Jahn and H. Wühl 2835
The influence of oxygen stoichiometry on intrinsic parameters and vortex pinning in $ReBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ ($0 \leqslant \delta \leqslant 0.55$) single crystals
A.A. Zhukov, G. Perkins, L.F. Cohen, H. Küpfer, J.T. Totty, A.D. Caplin, S.A. Klestov, H. Claus, V.I. Voronkova and H. Wühl 2837
Large fishtail effect in $DyBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystals containing columnar defects
M.R. Koblischka, A.J.J. van Dalen, Th. Schuster, M. Leghissa and M. Jirsa 2839
Microscopic disorder and first flux penetration in ceramics
Y. Fouad, A. Raboutou, P. Peyral, C. Lebeau, J. Rosenblatt, J.P. Burin, J. Dehmej, M. Mokhtari, C. Perrin and M. Sergent . 2841
Scaling of the hysteretic magnetization in epitaxial Bi2Sr2CaCu20x films
S.F. Kim, S. Labdi, Z.Z. Li and H. Raffy 2843
Relaxing magnetic hysteresis loop: the measurement of the critical current or of the divergence of flux creep barrier?
M. Konczykowski, N. Chikumoto, V. Vinokur and M. Feigelman 2845
Power-law resistivity, magnetic relaxation and ac susceptibility
J. Gilchrist and C.J. van der Beek 2847
Fast magnetization relaxation and flux creep in a highly textured thin films of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$
K. Frikach, S. Senoussi, S. Hammond, A. Fert and P. Manuel 2849
Magnetic behaviour of epitaxial $Nd_{1.85}Ce_{0.15}CuO_{4-\delta}$ and $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ films including very low field region
V. Trofimov, A. Kuznetsov, A. Sinchenko, A. Ivanov, D. Eremenko, O. Churkin and S. Galkin 2851
Magnetization of superconducting thin films in a transverse field and a lower critical field extraction
V.N. Trofimov and A.V. Kuznetsov 2853
Zero field first order transition in the $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ superconducting state
J.M. Barbut, D. Bourgault, N. Schopohl, A. Sulpice and R. Tournier 2855
Macroturbulence in superconductors
V.K. Vlasko-Vlasov, V.I. Nikitenko, A.A. Polyanskii, G.W. Crabtree, U. Welp and B.W. Veal 2857

Peculiarities of initial flux line structure in fine-grained YBaCuO ceramics
A.S. Krasilnikov, L.G. Mamsurova, K.K. Pukhov, N.G. Trusevich and L.G. Scherbakova 2859

The anisotropy of the flux instabilities in MTG YBaCuO in the strong magnetic fields
V.V. Chabanenko, S. Plechota, H. Szymczak, E.M. Reusenblat, S.I. Ermolina and N.G. Kisel 2861

Magnetic properties of infinite-layer superconductor
R. Kobayashi, K. Kishio, B. Ni, K. Yamafuji, G. Er, F. Kanamaru, S. Kikkawa and M. Takano 2863

Critical current, magnetization relaxation and activation energies for $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ and $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$ films
H.G. Schnack, H.-h. Wen, R. Griessen, B. Dam and J. Rector 2865

Effect of heavy-ion irradiation on the magnetization behavior of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$ and $(La_{1-x}Sr_x)_2CuO_{4-\delta}$ single crystals
N. Chikumoto, M. Konczykowski, T. Kimura, K. Kishio, K. Yamafuji and T. Terai 2867

Magnetic flux creep measurements on a Bi2223/Ag tape
M. Reissner, S. Schwaiger, W. Steiner, G. Fuchs, A. Gladun and K. Fischer 2869

Observation of the lock-in state in $Tl_2Ba_2Ca_1Cu_2O_{8+x}$
B. Janossy, A. de Graaf, P.H. Kes and V.N. Kopylov 2871

$1-t^{2/(1-\alpha)}$, a basic function to quantify magnetic measurements in high-T_c superconductors at low external magnetic fields
Bokhimi, A. Morales, S. Pickart and A. García-Ruiz 2873

The analytic properties and symmetry of $YBa_2Cu_3sO_{7-x}$ polycrystals magnetization curves obtained from experimental harmonics spectrum of response signal for 500 Oe amplitude modulation
N.D. Kuz'michev and V.V. Slavkin 2875

Studies and modelling of magnetic properties of HT_c superconductor/polymer composites
A. Benlhachemi, H. Tatarenko and J.R. Gavarri 2877

Anderson flux creep model and relaxation of persistent current in grain-aligned $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
J. Jung, I. Isaac, M. Murakami and M.A.-K. Mohamed 2879

Kinetics of flux motion in magnetized and demagnetized YBaCuO
R. Laiho, E. Lähderanta, P. Paturi and L.S. Vlasenko 2881

Preparation and magnetic properties of $Pb_2Sr_2Y_{1-x}Ca_xCu_3O_{8+\delta}$
J. Lethen, H. Frank, L. Winkeler and G. Güntherodt 2883

Magnetic relaxation behaviour of $YBCO_{6.9}$ (123) and $BSCCO_8$ (2212) crystals
L.F. Cohen, D. Lacey, G. Perkins, A.D. Caplin, S. Abell, A.A. Zhukov and V.I. Voronkova 2885

Vortex motion and the E–J–B surface in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$
A.D. Caplin, L.F. Cohen, G.K. Perkins and A.A. Zhukov 2887

Magnetic properties of oxygen deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ thin films
S. Libbrecht, A.J.J. van Dalen, B. Wuyts, M. Maenhoudt, Z.X. Gao, E. Osquiguil, R. Griessen and Y. Bruynseraede 2889

Short-time flux dynamics in Bi(2212) single crystal
M. Nideröst, T. Teruzzi, R. Frassanito, A. Amann, P. Visani and A.C. Mota 2891

Flux creep in twinned, untwinned, and neutron irradiated $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ single crystals
J.W. Farmer, D.L. Cowan, X. Ding and D. Bradford 2893

Study of current dependent activation energy $U(J)$ on high J_c melt-textured $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$
S.Y. Ding, Z.Y. Zeng, J. Li and X.X. Yao 2895

Thermally activated flux creep studies in superconducting $La_2CuO_{4+\delta}$
L. Zhang, J.Z. Liu, M.D. Lan, P. Klavins and R.N. Shelton 2897

Frequency dependent flux dynamics: flux creep hopping rate via ac susceptibility
M. Nikolo and M.J. Missey 2899

Nonlocal and nonlinear effects in hard superconductors
L.M. Fisher, V.S. Gorbachev, S.E. Savel'ev, I.F. Voloshin and V.A. Yampol'skii 2901

An investigation of the influence of a magnetic field on the chemical potential of electrons in superconducting YBCO thin films
V.I. Nizhankovskii and S.G. Zybtsev 2903

Decay of metastable states of high T_c and conventional "low T_c" superconductors
M. Uehara, T. Numazawa, T. Hirano and B. Barbara 2905

Time dependent effects in the irreversibility line of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ very thin films studied by dc magnetization
A. Neminsky, J. Dumas, C. Schlenker, H. Karl and B. Stritzker 2907

Flux creep in $Y_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_y$ powders aligned in magnetic field
K. Sekizawa, Y. Takano and T. Endo 2909

Field-cooled magnetization of high-T_c single crystals: thermal history effects
A.A. Zhukov, A.V. Volkozub, P.A.J. de Groot, R. Kumar and A.J.S. Chowdhury . . . 2911

Study of the short-time fast relaxation of induced currents in high T_c superconductors using magnetic hysteresis loops
L. Půst, M. Jirsa, J. Schneider and R. Wördenweber . . . 2913

On the magnetic response of HTSC ceramics
H. Castro and L. Rinderer . . . 2915

Sandpile representation of the Bean state
E. Bonabeau and P. Lederer . . . 2917

Flux creep effect in a ring shape YBCO film from magnetic relaxation measurements
S.H. Chun, S.H. Moon, Y. Chong and Z.G. Khim . . . 2919

The fast penetration of magnetic flux in HTSC
H. Castro, J.-F. Loude, E. Holguin and L. Rinderer . . . 2921

Magnetic relaxation of $(La_{1-x}Sr_x)_2CuO_4$ single crystals with various Sr composition
T. Kobayashi, T. Kimura, J. Shimoyama, K. Kishio, K. Kitazawa and K. Yamafuji . . . 2923

Magnetostriction relaxation in high-T_c superconductors
L.K. Heill, H. Ikuta, N. Hirota, K. Kishio and K. Kitazawa . . . 2925

A time efficient SQUID magnetometer. Magnetic relaxation in a $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin film
E.D. Tuset, L.T. Sagdahl, M.G. Karkut and K. Fossheim . . . 2927

Superconducting current relaxation in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-8}$ thin films deposited on the $CaNdAlO_4$ substrates
M. Jirsa, L. Půst, P. Boháček, J. Schneider, J. Schubert and R. Wördenweber . . . 2929

Measurements of the magnetization in the mixed state and above the superconducting transition of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ single crystals
E.G. Miramontes, J.A. Campá, A. Pomar, I. Rasines, C. Torrón, J.A. Veira and F. Vidal . . . 2931

Remanent magnetization of superconductors in tilted magnetic fields
Yu.V. Bugoslavsky, A.A. Minakov and S.I. Vasyurin . . . 2933

The critical state of superconducting strip in perpendicular magnetic field as revealed by moving ESR-probe
R.I. Khasanov, Yu.I. Talanov, Yu.M. Vashakidze and G.B. Teitel'baum . . . 2935

Exact solution to the strong pinning discrete model for a hard superconductor
V.S. Gorbachev and S.E. Savel'ev . . . 2937

Electrodynamics of superconducting disks
E.H. Brandt . . . 2939

Intergranular flux penetration and creep in strongly connected $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ ceramics
F. Pérez, X. Obradors, J. Fontcuberta, X. Bozec and A. Fert . . . 2941

Flux pinning in zone-melted $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$
M.J. Qin, X. Jin, Y. Rui, H.L. Ji, X.N. Xu, X.X.Y.Z.G. Fan and Y.Q. Shan . . . 2943

Magnetic flux penetration process in superconducting Nb film covered with lithographic array of ferromagnetic particles
Y. Otani, Y. Nozaki, H. Miyajima, B. Pannetier, M. Ghidini, J.P. Nozières, G. Fillion and P. Pugnat . . . 2945

$Ln_2CuO_{4-x}F_x$ (Nd, Pr, Sm): a family of electron doped superconducting materials
A. Tighezza, J.L. Rehspringer, M. Drillon, J.T. Moonen, L.J. de Jongh and H. Brom . . . 2947

Influence of dynamical screening on the superconducting transition temperature
C.P. Enz and V.A. Sverdlov . . . 2949

Cb3. Quantum dynamics of vortices

Characteristics of isolated vortices at arbitrary temperatures
O.V. Dolgov and D. Khomskii . . . 2951

Quantum dynamics of superfluid vortices
A.M. Thompson and J.M.F. Gunn . . . 2953

Vortex tunneling in thin films of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ and $YBa_2Cu_4O_8$ in fields up to 7 T
A. Hoekstra, J.C. Martinez and R. Griessen . . . 2955

Quantum relaxation of vortices in a sintered Tl-2223 high-T_c superconductor
X.X. Zhang, A. García, J. Tejada, Y. Xin and K.W. Wong . . . 2957

Observation of quantum creep in oxygen deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ at fields up to 7 T
A.J.J. van Dalen, R. Griessen, S. Libbrecht, E. Osquiguil and Y. Bruynseraede . . . 2959

Quantum tunneling of vortices in an epitaxial Tl-based thin-film
A. García, X.X. Zhang, J. Tejada, M. Manzel and H. Bruchlos 2961

Hall tunneling of vortices
C. Morais Smith, B. Ivlev and G. Blatter 2963

Cb4. Critical currents

Flux profiles in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ crystals containing columnar defects
M. Konczykowski, D. Majer, E. Zeldov, N. Chikumoto and V.M. Vinokur 2965

Flux pinning and forced entanglement by splayed columnar defects
T. Hwa, P. Le Doussal, D.R. Nelson and V. Vinokur 2967

Arresting of vortex motion in YBaCuO crystals with splay in columnar defects
L. Civale, L. Krusin-Elbaun, J.R. Thompson, R. Wheeler, M.A. Kirk and C. Feild 2969

Heavy-ion-induced effects on the transport critical current density in epitaxial 2212-BSCCO thin films
J. Wiesner, H. Fueß, G. Wirth, E. Jäger, E. Schimpf, P. Wagner, F. Hillmer and H. Adrian 2971

Radiation-induced defects and flux pinning property of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$ single crystal
T. Terai, K. Kusagaya, N. Chikumoto and K. Kishio 2973

Neutron fluence dependence of superconducting properties and crystal structure on $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$ single crystal
K. Kusagaya, T. Terai, N. Chikumoto, T. Kobayashi, J. Shimoyama and K. Kishio 2975

Intra and intergrain vortex excitations in proton implanted bulk YBCO slabs
E. Mezzetti, S. Colombo, R. Gerbaldo, G. Ghigo, L. Gozzelino, B. Minetti and R. Cherubini 2977

The effect of medium energy ion irradiation on the pinning force of YBaCuO-films
Z.L. Xiao, J. Häring and P. Ziemann 2979

Direct determination of the vortex jump attempt frequency in high temperature superconductors
L. Fàbrega and J. Fontcuberta 2981

Random telegraph noise and critical currents of high-T_c superconducting thin films
G. Jung, B. Savo, A. Vecchione, M. Bonaldi and S. Vitale 2983

Critical current in tetragonal superconductor $CaLaBaCu_3O_y$
M. Akinaga and T. Hashiguchi 2985

Weak attenuation of the supercurrent by high angle boundaries in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ ceramics
J.Y. Laval, M. Drouet, W. Swiatnicki and C. Cabanel 2987

Interaction between parallel magnetic fields and transport currents in YBCO superconductors
J.L. Giordano, L.A. Angurel, F. Lera, C. Rillo and R. Navarro 2989

Critical currents across the layers of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ whiskers in a parallel magnetic field
Yu.I. Latyshev and J.E. Nevelskaya 2991

Surface critical currents and activation energies in high-temperature superconductors
L. Burlachkov and V.M. Vinokur 2993

Scaling laws J_c $(H/H_{c3}(\Theta))$ and intrinsic surface superconductivity in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
J.M. Barbut, D. Bourgault, N. Schopohl, A. Sulpice and R. Tournier 2995

Critical current properties of $DyBa_2Cu_3O_7/(Y_{1-x}Pr_x)Ba_2Cu_3O_7$ multilayers
H. Obara, M. Andersson, P. Fivat, L. Fàbrega, J.-M. Triscone, M. Decroux and Ø. Fischer 2997

AC susceptibility study of epitaxial $YBa_2(Cu_{1-x}Zn_x)_3O_7$ thin films
M. Ye, M. Mehbod, J. Schroeder and R. Deltour 2999

Correlation between voltage noise processes and its implication on the nature of fluctuation mechanisms in high-T_c thin films
G. Jung and B. Savo 3001

Morphology and relevant J_c properties of CVD-$YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ films
S. Awaji, K. Watanabe, H. Yamane, N. Kobayashi and T. Hirai 3003

Laser annealing of bulk high-temperature superconductors
A.G. Ulyashin, I.G. Gorolchuk, Z.Q. Yang, Y.A. Bumay, V.A. Esepkin, G.A. Tatur, A.V. Alifanov and A.V. Stepanenko . . 3005

Pinning mechanisms in directionally solidified $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$: influence of Y_2BaCuO_5 concentration
B. Martínez, V. Gomis, S. Piñol, J. Fontcuberta and X. Obradors 3007

An increase of critical current in yttrium HTSC ceramics after magnetic field trapping
N.S. Belousov, L.L. Makarshin and V.N. Parmon 3009

Influence of surface outgrowths on the transport and magnetic properties of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films
A. Kühle and C.S. Jacobsen 3011
Transport critical current in a highly inhomogeneous granular superconductor of sintered Bi–(Pb)–Sr–Ca–Cu–O compound
K. Yoshida and Y. Sano 3013
Photo-illumination effect on critical current of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+x}$ films
V.M. Dmitriev, V.V. Eremenko, I.S. Kachur, E.V. Khristenko, V.G. Piryatinskaya, O.R. Prikhod'ko and V.V. Shapiro . . . 3015
On the magnetic flux-branching instability in superconductors
I.L. Maksimov 3017
Flux motion in quench-and-melt-grown $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ under pulsed magnetic field
T. Itoh, Y. Tanimura, T. Takizawa, K. Kanbara, M. Morita and M. Hashimoto 3019
The effect of the Y_2BaCuO_5 phase on the critical current density in melt textured $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ superconductors
J.A. Xia, C. Andrikidis, P.R. Munroe, H.T. Ren, R.K. Wang and S.X. Dou 3021
Evaluation of a method for determining critical currents from current–voltage curves of Ag-sheathed bismuth tapes
B. Dutoit, N.E. Reimann and P. Zweiacker 3023
The critical current irreversibility and modification of Bi(2223)/Ag tapes at high fields
S.Q. Guo, Y.C. Lan, B. Ye, R. Zeng, Y.R. Zhou, M. Zhou and L. Xiao 3025
Magnetic and transport studies of Bi2223/Ag tapes
M.N. Cuthbert, M. Dhallé, G.K. Perkins, L.F. Cohen, Y.C. Guo, H.K. Liu, S.X. Dou, G. Grasso, R. Flükiger, S. Penn, T. Beales and A.D. Caplin 3027
Measurement of the current density along the *c*-axis in silver sheathed $(Bi, Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ tapes
M. Däumling, G. Grasso and R. Flükiger 3029
Critical currents in BSCCO/Ag 2212 ribbons
M. Dhallé, J. Thomas, M.N. Cuthbert, M. Yang, M.J. Goringe and A.D. Caplin 3031
Flux pinning and critical currents in hot extruded Bi-2223/Ag tapes
L. Martini, A. Gandini, L. Rossi, V. Ottoboni and S. Zannella 3033
Flux pinning in Ag-clad Bi2223 tapes containing different fractions of Bi2212 phase
I. Kušević, E. Babić, Ž. Marohnić, J. Ivkov, H.K. Liu and S.X. Dou 3035
Weak-link behaviour of PbBi-2223 silver-sheathed tapes
K.-H. Müller, C. Andrikidis, E.K. Liu and S.X. Dou 3037
Measurements of J_c and E–J characteristics on sections of a melt-textured YBCO single grain with a concentration gradient of 211 distribution
Y. Yang, Z. Yi, C. Beduz and R.G. Scurlock 3039
Increase of pinning by hydrogenation in 1–2–3 and 2–1–4 types superconductors
J. Klamut, M. Ciszek, H. Drulis, P.W. Klamut, K. Niedźwiedź, B. Nowak, J. Olejniczak, A.J. Zaleski and O.J. Żogał . . . 3041
The effect of heat treatment on the transport properties of the polycrystalline HTSC
M.I. Petrov, D.A. Balaev, B.P. Khrustalev and K.S. Aleksandrov 3043
Oxygenation and aging processes in melt textured $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
S. Piñol, V. Gomis, A. Gou, B. Martínez, J. Fontcuberta and X. Obradors 3045
General scaling properties for the magnetic angular dependence of critical current and surface resistance in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ films
S. Sarti, R. Fastampa, M. Giura, R. Marcon and E. Silva 3047
Critical currents in anisotropic crystalline type-II superconductors
B. Plaçais, P. Mathieu and Y. Simon 3049
Nonlinear flux creep resistivity and anisotropy of transport critical current in YBaCuO single crystals with unidirected twins
V.A. Shklovskij 3051
Angular scaling of critical current measurements on laser-ablated $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin films
G. Ravi Kumar, M.R. Koblischka, J.C. Martinez, R. Griessen, B. Dam and J. Rector 3053
Angle resolved measurements of the transport critical current density of YBCO thin films containing columnar defects of various orientations
G. Kreiselmeyer, M. Müller, M. Kraus, B. Holzapfel, S. Bouffard and G. Saemann-Ischenko 3055
Anisotropy of transport critical currents and two-dimensionality of vortex motion in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ and $Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_4$ thin films
T. Nishizaki, F. Ichikawa, T. Fukami, T. Aomine, T. Terashima, Y. Bando, S. Kubo and M. Suzuki 3057
Anisotropic flux dynamics in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystals
V.F. Solovjov, V.M. Pan and H.C. Freyhardt 3059

Orientation dependence of grain-boundary critical currents in *c*-axis $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films and step-edge Josephson junctions
G. Garz, T. Schild, N. Bouadma, F.R. Ladan, P. Gabelotaud and C. Gonzalez 3061

Frequency dependent irreversibility line and unidirectional magnetic anisotropy in thin $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ films irradiated with heavy ions
R. Prozorov, A. Tsameret, Y. Yeshurun, G. Koren, M. Konczykowski and S. Bouffard 3063

Angular dependence of resistivity and critical current in YBCO thin film
S. Daniš and J. Kuzník 3065

Angular dependence of critical current density and magnetoresistance of sputtered high-T_c-films
A. Geerkens, M. Meven and H.-J. Frenck 3067

Critical current angle-dependent measurements of thin (15 nm) chemically-derived $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-d}$ films in fields to 5.5 T
D.H. Liebenberg, P.C. McIntyre, M.J. Cima and T.L. Francavilla 3069

Influence of the normal-state resistivity on the current-voltage characteristics in granular $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
A. Díaz, G. Domarco, J. Maza and F. Vidal 3071

The critical current density distribution in a TlBaCaCuO thin film ring resonator
Y.J. Feng, Q.H. Cheng, P.H. Wu, H.M. Liu, X.X. Yao and Y.N. Wang 3073

Response of HTSC ceramics to the electromagnetic signal in the presence of dc magnetic field
I.V. Baltaga, G.V. Golubnichaya, A.Ya. Kirichenko and I.G. Maksimchuk 3075

Critical currents versus normal-state resistivity in polycrystalline copper oxide superconductors
A. Díaz, G. Domarco, J. Maza and F. Vidal 3077

The critical state model parameters of polycrystalline $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$: critical current in thin slabs and field penetration in hollow cylinders
P. Fournier and M. Aubin 3079

Interpretation of the generalized critical state model parameters from their temperature dependences and the effect of various heat treatments in polycrystalline $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$
M. Aubin and P. Fournier 3081

A new definition of the critical current in low T_c superconductors based on the Ambegaokar-Halperin model
W.W. Fuller-Mora, R.J. Soulen Jr., M.M. Miller and T.L. Francavilla 3083

The calculation of current and field distributions in superconducting disk in the case of arbitrary magnetic prehistory and its application for $J_c(H)$ determination
Yu.A. Fedorov, V.G. Fleisher and M.G. Semenchenko 3085

Double-step behavior of the critical current vs. magnetic field in a metal ceramic: theory
A.I. D'yachenko 3087

NMR study of the critical state in superconducting $Tl_2Ba_2CuO_{6+\delta}$
E.G. Nikolaev 3089

Anomalous magnetic field dependence of the critical current density in polycrystalline $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$
S. Li, M.J. Darwin, J. Deak, D. Majer, P. Metcalf, E. Zeldov and M. McElfresh 3091

Novel simple method to determine critical current density of superconductor in the critical state
S. Kozorezov 3093

Asymmetric critical currents of Nb and YBCO thin films for the polarity of the transport current in parallel magnetic fields
F. Ichikawa, T. Nishizaki, K. Yamabe, Y. Yamasaki, T. Fukami and T. Aomine 3095

Cb5. Flux dynamics, magnetoresistance in the superconducting state

Interference between shielding and transport currents in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ single crystals
S.N. Gordeev, W. Jahn, A.A. Zhukov, H. Küpfer and A.A. Bush 3097

Determination of currents in flat superconductors in a perpendicular magnetic field
S.J. Porter, G.J. Daniell, M. Oussena and P.A.J. de Groot 3099

Electric field–current characteristics of Ag sheathed $(Bi, Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$ (Bi-2223) tapes
G. Fuchs, A. Gladun, K. Fischer, T. Staiger and P. Verges 3101

An anomaly in current–voltage characteristics of Ag-sheathed Bi-2212 tape
Y. Matsumoto, T. Nishida and N. Sakamoto 3103

Tests of a theory for the magneto-optics of superconductors
T.C. Hsu, E.-J. Choi, H.D. Drew and H.-T.S. Lihn 3105

Flux creep, shielding current and irreversibility field in Kr irradiated $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ single crystals
A.A. Zhukov, H. Küpfer, V.A. Rybachuk, A. Will, A.V. Kalinov, V.A. Murashov and I.N. Goncharov 3107

Dynamics of strongly pinned vortices
S. Scheidl and D. Feinberg 3109

Anisotropy of the magnetoresistance in pure and iron-doped YBaCuO thin films
J. Schroeder, M. Mehbod and M. Ye 3111

Observation of thermoelectric and thermomagnetic effects in $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ tape
V. Calzona, M.R. Cimberle, C. Ferdeghini, D. Marrè, M. Putti, A.S. Siri, R. Flukiger and G. Grasso 3113

Analysis of voltage noise in a high T_c superconductor
S.-H. Suck Salk, K.H. Han and S.-I. Lee 3115

Resistance noise in high-T_c thin films at the superconducting transition in the presence of low magnetic fields
C. Serrat, A. Piqué and J.M. Aponte 3117

Hall effect studies of the mixed and normal states of $Y_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ $(0 \leqslant x \leqslant 1)$ and $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ $(6.35 \leqslant y \leqslant 7)$ single crystals
C.C. Almasan, S.H. Han, K. Yoshiara, M. Buchgeister, D.A. Gajewski, J. Herrmann, A.P. Paulikas, C. Gu, B.W. Veal and M.B. Maple 3119

Time and spatial correlations in voltages generated by transport current in HTSC materials
S. Mészáros, K. Vad, G. Halász, N. Hegman, B. Keszei and B. Sas 3121

Hall effect in the mixed state of a-axis oriented $EuBa_2Cu_3O_7$ films
J.I. Martin, M. Velez, J. Colino, M.A. Gonzalez and J.L. Vicent 3123

The resistive transition in a magnetic field of spray dried bulk $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$: two dimensional macroscopic fluctuations
Y.F. Guo, P.H. Duvigneaud, H. Bougrine and M. Ausloos 3125

Sign change of the flux flow Hall effect in HTSC
M.V. Feigel'man, V.B. Geshkenbein, A.I. Larkin and V.M. Vinokur 3127

Thermoelectric effects in superconducting state
V.L. Ginzburg and G.F. Zharkov 3129

The mixed-state Hall effect in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7/PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ multilayers
L.M. Wang, H.C. Yang and H.E. Horng 3131

Angle dependence of the magnetoresistance in the mixed state of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ and $Y_{0.8}Pr_{0.2}Ba_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films
P. Tuset, M.G. Karkut and K. Fossheim 3133

Additive quasi-particle and vortex Hall currents in the cuprate superconductors
J.M. Harris, P. Matl, N.P. Ong, Y.F. Yan, T. Kimura and K. Kitazawa 3135

Fluxon-resolved studies of high-T_c superconducting films
S.T. Stoddart, S.J. Bending, M. Henini and R.G. Humphreys 3137

High field magnetoresistance of high quality YBaCuO films: thermally activated flux-flow?
G. Bonfait, A. Casaca, R.T. Henriques, M. Lenkens, H. Schlick and G. Müller 3139

Hall effect in high-T_c superconductors with columnar defects
A.V. Samoilov, A. Legris, F. Rullier-Albenque, P. Lejay, S. Bouffard, Z.G. Ivanov and L.-G. Johansson 3141

Phase-resolved I–V characteristics in the mixed state of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$
C. Fussenegger, W. Lang, P. Schwab, S. Proyer and D. Bäuerle 3143

Anisotropy of the Hall effect in the mixed state
P. Vašek, I. Janeček and V. Plecháček 3145

Anisotropic magnetic-field-dependent surface resistance of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ epitaxial films by the parallel-plate resonator technique
M. Golosovsky, M. Tsindlekht, H. Chayet, D. Davidov, N. Bontemps, S. Chocron, E. Iskevitch, B. Brodskii and J.P. Contour . 3147

Microwave absorption in the mixed state of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$ single crystals
P.-Y. Bertin, N. Bontemps, D. Davidov, L. Lombardo and A. Kapitulnik 3149

Direct field modulated microwave absorption in $Ba_{1-x}K_xBiO_3$
V.A. Ivanshin, M. Warden and P. Erhart 3151

Irreversibility line of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films studied by field modulated microwave absorption
B.P. Thrane, J. Dumas, C. Schlenker, C. Dubourdieu, J.P. Sénateur and O. Thomas 3153

Dynamic response of the vortex lattice measured by microwave absorption
B. Nebendahl, C. Kessler, D. Peligrad, H.U. Habermeier and M. Mehring 3155

Flux line induced microwave losses in YBCO thin films
I.S. Ghosh, L.F. Cohen, J.C. Gallop, A.D. Caplin and R. Somekh 3157

Dynamics of flux motion observed by ESR in superconducting oxides
J.V. Acrivos, L. Chen, C.M. Burch, P. Metcalf, J.M. Honig, R.S. Liu and K.K. Singh 3159

Magnetoresistance of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7/PrBa_2Cu_3O_7$ multilayers
E. Rosseel, X. Qiu, G. Jakob, V.V. Moshchalkov, Y. Bruynseraede, T. Hahn and H. Adrian 3161

The kinetic theory of flux creep in inhomogeneous superconductors
A.V. Okomel'kov and G.M. Genkin 3163

Scaling behavior of $U(I)$-characteristics and zero-field resistive transitions in epitaxial $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$ thin films
P. Wagner, F. Hillmer, U. Frey, A. Hadish, Th. Kluge, K. Petersen and H. Adrian 3165

Weak link induced longitudinal flux motion: a new look at the J_c of granular high T_c superconductors
A. Sen 3167

Flux dynamics and current diffusion in high temperature superconductors, HTSC
A. Gencer and C.E. Gough 3169

Critical scaling and vortex glass transition in *a*-axis oriented $EuBa_2Cu_3O_7$ thin films
M. Velez, J.I. Martin and J.L. Vicent 3171

Crystal growth and resistive upper critical field in $Tl_2Ba_2CuO_x$ and $Tl_2Ba_2CaCu_2O_y$
M. Hasegawa, Y. Matsushita, Y. Iye, F. Sakai and H. Takei 3173

Anisotropy of thermomagnetic effect in $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$
T. Sasaki, J. Ikeda, N. Kobayashi, K. Watanabe, M. Sawamura, K. Kimura, K. Miyamoto and M. Hashimoto 3175

Double sign reversal of the Hall effect in the mixed state of $L_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_4$ crystals
M. Cagigal, A. Seffar, J. Fontcuberta, M.A. Crusellas, J.L. Vicent and S. Piñol 3177

Electronic instability at high flux-flow velocities in high-T_c superconducting films
S.G. Doettinger, R.P. Huebener, R. Gerdemann, A. Kühle, S. Anders, T.G. Träuble and J.C. Villégier 3179

Cb6. AC and vibrational measurements

Technique for sensitive measurements of ac magnetic susceptibility
S.A. Pozigun and D.A. Lapshin 3181

Transverse ac susceptibility measurements on a textured $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ sample
J. Filippi, P. Pugnat, B. Barbara, M. Ingold, D. Bourgault and R. Tournier 3183

Peculiarities of vibrating Bi 2212 single crystal near H_{c1}
A.V. Drobinin, K.E. Kamentsev and Yu.M. Tsipenyuk 3185

The ac susceptibility measurement of high-T_c superconductor $HgBa_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{8+x}$
J. Li, S.Y. Ding, H.M. Shao, J.S. Zhu and Y.N. Wang 3187

Magnetic hysteresis effects in the ac susceptibility of YBaCuO ceramics
L.A. Angurel, F. Lera, C. Rillo and R. Navarro 3189

Anomalous ac magnetic response in an $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ crystal with $H \perp c$
L.K. Heill, M.G. Karkut, M. Slaski and K. Fossheim 3191

Study of minor hysteresis loops and harmonic generation in granular samples of BSCCO
S.B. Roy, S. Kumar, A.K. Pradhan, P. Chaddah, R. Prasad, N.C. Soni and K. Adhikari 3193

Harmonic susceptibilities of a melt-processed $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$
H. Yasuoka, T. Koga and H. Mazaki 3195

Peak effect in untwinned $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystals
G. D'Anna, M.-O. André, M.V. Indenbom and W. Benoit 3197

DC susceptibility studies on silver doped BPSCCO (2223) superconductors
M. Muralidhar, S. Satyavathi, K. Nanda Kishore, O. Pena and V. Hari Babu 3199

Theory of rf surface impedance and ac susceptibility of type-II superconductors in the presence of temperature gradient
Z.D. Wang 3201

Waveform analysis of the voltage from a pick-up coil with a granular superconducting core: critical state behavior
S. Gjølmesli and K. Fossheim 3203

Study of the intergranular and intragranular characteristics in a melt-textured-growth sample of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
F.M.A. Moreira, J.S. de Carvalho Jr., W.A. Ortiz and O.F. de Lima 3205

Influence of the halogenation on the granularity of $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ studied by ac susceptibility under magnetic field between 0.1 Oe and 35 Oe
M. Mokhtari, C. Perrin, M. Couach, J. Padiou and M. Sergent . . . 3207
Vortex lattice study in YBaCuO using a new vibrating reed technique
J. Woirgard, E. Salmon, R.J. Gaboriaud and J. Rabier . . . 3209
Modelling of ac-susceptibility data of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin films
E. Moraitakis, M. Pissas and D. Niarchos . . . 3211
Determination of the low critical magnetic fields in high temperature superconductor films
J. Baszyński . . . 3213
Contactless characterization of YBCO films on different substrates
T. Nurgaliev, V. Tsaneva, R. Chakalov, T. Donchev and A. Spasov . . . 3215
AC magnetic susceptibility measurements near the superconducting transition temperature of YBCO sintered samples
M. Polichetti, S. Pace, A. Saggese, A.M. Testa, C. Federico, F. Celani, M. Boutet and D. Di Gioacchino . . . 3217
AC response and losses in high-T_c superconductors at power frequency
H. Ishii, S. Hirano, N. Fukuyama and T. Hara . . . 3219
AC susceptibility of YBaCuO–Ag composites
L. Ghivelder, I. Abrego Castillo, L.M. Pimentel, P. Pureur and O.F. Schilling . . . 3221
Investigation of flux penetration in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ filaments
P. Devos, A. Buekenhoudt, G. D'Anna, M.-O. André, M.V. Indenbom, W. Benoit, R. De Batist and J. Cornelis . . . 3223
Pinning and near-surface flux dynamics of the YBaCuO single crystal
L.G. Mamsurova, K.S. Pigalskiy, V.P. Sakun and L.G. Scherbakova . . . 3225
AC susceptibility with superimposed dc magnetic field in a current biased granular high T_c superconductor
G. Codner, H. Ferrari, C. Acha, V. Bekeris and P. Levy . . . 3227
High frequency response of the vortices in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ thin films
P. Xavier, O. Buisson and J. Richard . . . 3229
AC losses of Ag-sheathed $(Bi,Pb)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ superconducting wires
T. Fukunaga, S. Maruyama, T. Abe and A. Oota . . . 3231
AC-loss anomaly near second-peak in magnetization of a $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ single crystal
Y. Yamaguchi, N. Aoki, K. Ino, F. Iga and Y. Nishihara . . . 3233
Negative magnetic restoring force of the flux-line-lattice in anisotropic high-T_c superconductors in the thermally activated depinning regime
A. Gupta, Y. Kopelevich, P. Esquinazi, M. Ziese and H.F. Braun . . . 3235

Cc. Josephson effects and networks

Cc1. Physical properties of single Josephson junctions

Flux flow effects in large $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ edge junctions with $YBa_2Co_xCu_{3-x}O_y$ barriers
G. Koren and E. Polturak . . . 3237
The linewidth of Josephson radiation in shallow step YBCO junction
G.A. Ovsyannikov, J. Ramos, Z.G. Ivanov, G.M. Fischer, J. Mygind, T. Claeson, N.F. Pedersen and G. Daalmans . . . 3239
AC Josephson effect in high-T_c cuprate oxides
T. Koyama, S. Takahashi and M. Tachiki . . . 3241
High I_cR_n products and hysteretic behavior of YBCO/Au/YBCO Josephson junctions
Z.W. Dong, P. Hadley and J.E. Mooij . . . 3243
Detection properties of thin-film high-T_c bridges on bicrystal substrate
O.V. Snigirev, V.A. Kulikov, A.G. Maresov and L.V. Matveets . . . 3245
Theory of the Josephson current and the damping of subgap excitations in a superconducting junction with a paramagnetic tunnel barrier
S.V. Kuplevakhsky and I.I. Fal'ko . . . 3247
Damping of current-carrying quasiparticle states in superconducting junctions and superlattices
S.V. Kuplevakhsky and I.I. Fal'ko . . . 3249
Resonant steps due to Josephson flux-flow in long $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ bicrystal junctions
Y.M. Zhang, D. Winkler and T. Claeson . . . 3251

Transport properties of submicron YBaCuO low angle grain boundary weak links
Z.G. Ivanov, N. Fogel, P.Å. Nilsson, E.A. Stepantsov and A.Ya. Tzalenchuk . . . 3253
Josephson effect between s-wave and $d_{x^2-y^2}$ wave superconductor
Y. Tanaka . . . 3255
A Mechanism of zero-temperature dissipation in ultra-small Josephson junctions
N. Hatakenaka and S. Kurihara . . . 3257
Structural and electrical properties of biepitaxial Josephson junctions of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
K. Petersen, C. Stölzel, M. Schmitt, C. Krimmer, W. Wilkens, J. Söllner, H.W. Grueninger and H. Adrian . . . 3259
Resonant tunneling in $Y(Dy)Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}/PrBa_2Cu_{3-x}Ga_xO_{7-\delta}/Y(Dy)Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ ramp-type Josephson junctions
A.A. Golubov, M.A.J. Verhoeven, I.A. Devyatov, M.Yu. Kupriyanov, G.J. Gerritsma and H. Rogalla . . . 3261
Transport properties of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+x}$ grain boundary Josephson junctions on $SrTiO_3$ bicrystals
Th. Koch, R. Kaltschmidt, T. Amrein, M. Seitz, K. Urban and G. Saemann-Ischenko . . . 3263
The cubic phase of YBCO and its use in SNS junctions
E.J. Romans, R.E. Somekh, Y. Yan, H.W. Lean and J.R. Waldram . . . 3265
Anomalous voltage modulation observed in YBCO dc-SQUIDs based on step-edge junctions
S. Barbanera, V. Boffa, U. Gambardella, R. Leoni, S. Matarazzo, F. Murtas, S. Pagano and C. Romeo . . . 3267

Cc2. Josephson properties in layered structures

Intrinsic Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated on the surfaces of Bi2212 single crystals by photolithography
A. Yurgens, D. Winkler, Y.M. Zhang, N. Zavaritsky and T. Claeson . . . 3269
Theory of intrinsic Josephson effects in high-T_c superconductors
M.J. Graf, M. Palumbo, D. Rainer and J.A. Sauls . . . 3271
Intrinsic Josephson effects in various layered superconductors
K. Schlenga, W. Biberacher, G. Hechtfischer, R. Kleiner, B. Schey, O. Waldmann, W. Walkenhorst, P. Müller, F.X. Régi, H. Savary, J. Schneck, M. Brinkmann, H. Bach, K. Westerholt and G. Winkel . . . 3273
Non-linear transport phenomena along the c-axis in single crystalline $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$
K. Kadowaki, T. Mochiku, H. Takeya, K. Hirata and Y. Saito . . . 3275
Flux flow behavior in the intrinsic Josephson junctions in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_y$ single crystals
A. Irie and G. Oya . . . 3277
Effective number of fluctuating superconducting planes in multiperiodic layered superconductors
M.V. Ramallo, S. Rodríguez, A. Pomar, C. Torrón and F. Vidal . . . 3279
Anomalies in low field magnetic response near T_c in layered high temperature superconductors
A.K. Grover, N. Goyal, F. Iga, K. Ino, N. Aoki, Y. Yamaguchi and Y. Nishihara . . . 3281
Wohlleben effect in a model granular high T_c superconductor
D. Domínguez, E.A. Jagla and C.A. Balseiro . . . 3283
Direct observation of the 3D–2D crossover and Josephson properties of Nb/Cu multilayers
V.M. Krasnov and N.F. Pedersen . . . 3285
Negative differential conductivity in current–voltage characteristics of $Bi_2Sr_2Ca_1Cu_2O_{8+\delta}$ in the direction of c-axis
J.-i. Takeya and S. Akita . . . 3287
Electromagnetic phenomena generated by the excitation of low frequency plasma in layered cuprate superconductors
M. Tachiki, T. Koyama and S. Takahashi . . . 3289
Observation of microwave induced dc voltages in a $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ single crystal
D.C. Ling, K. Chang, J.T. Chen and L.E. Wenger . . . 3291
Josephson coupling and anisotropy in lead-substituted bismuth cuprates
F.-X. Régi, J. Schneck, J.-F. Palmier, P. Müller and H. Savary . . . 3293

Cc3. Proximity effects

The superconducting proximity effect in Nb/Fe multilayers
G. Verbanck, C.D. Potter, R. Schad, P. Belien, V.V. Moshchalkov and Y. Bruynseraede . . . 3295
Pauli principle in the single-particle proximity effect superconductors
V.E. Shaternik . . . 3297
Anomaly in normal resistance of $YBCO/La_{1-x}Ca_xMnO_z/YBCO$ high-T_c junctions
M. Kasai, T. Satoh, Y. Kanke-Itoh and Y. Kozono . . . 3299

Absence of proximity coupling in ultra-thin *c*-axis oriented $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$–Au bilayers
M. Lee, S.C. Gausepohl and K. Char 3301
Inner magnetism and anomalies in tunneling characteristics of YBaCuO
M. Belogolovskii, V. Krivoruchko and E. Zubov 3303

Cc4. Josephson and superconducting networks

Research of weak magnetic field penetration into bismuth ceramics
A.G. Sarkisyan, D.E. Khatchian, N.M. Dobrovolski and K.S. Agababian 3305
Onset of dissipation and percolation networks in high-temperature superconductors
M. Prester 3307
Vortex dynamics and non-Ohmic current–voltage characteristics of high-T_c layered superconductors
R. Sugano, T. Onogi and Y. Murayama 3309
Effect of vortex dynamics on the transport properties of granular $YBa_2Cu_3O7-\delta$ with reduced Josephson junctions
A.V. Mitin 3311
Critical current of a self-similar chain of Josephson junctions
A.N. Grib 3313
Paramagnetic field cooled susceptibility in superconducting loops with Josephson junctions
C. Auletta, P. Caputo, G. Costabile, R. De Luca, S. Pace and A. Saggese 3315
Experiments and model calculations on small regular Josephson networks
F. Busse, P. Seidel, M. Darula, R. Nebel and P. Herzog 3317
Fabrication of two dimensional step edge $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ Josephson junction arrays
V. Tsaneva, Th. Luthy, B. Jeanneret, Ph. Lerch, D. Ariosa, J. Burger, Ch. Leemann and P. Martinoli 3319
Macroscopic quantum tunneling in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin films
T. Maeno, K. Kagawa, S. Tanda, T. Nakayama, N. Hatakenaka, A. Ohi, T. Matsui, T. Suzuki and K. Tsuda 3321
Equilibrium magnetization of Josephson junction arrays
A. Sanchez, D.-X. Chen and A. Hernando 3323
Irreversible magnetisation of a superconducting ring containing a series array of Josephson junctions
J. Martinek and J. Stankowski 3325
Nucleation of superconductivity in a thin film with an array of holes
A. Bezryadin and B. Pannetier 3327
Mean-field description of a Josephson medium in a strong magnetic field
V.S. Gorbachev, S.E. Savel'ev and A.V. Senatorov 3329
Stimulated emission of microwave radiation by long Josephson junction: Josephson maser
V.V. Kurin and A.V. Yulin 3331
Josephson junction network and Josephson flux pinning in $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ granular superconductors
M.A-K. Mohamed, I. Isaac and J. Jung 3333
Underdamped Josephson junction arrays with an offset voltage: Monte Carlo simulations and mean field theory
E. Roddick and D. Stroud 3335
The modulated structures of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+x}$ and $Bi_4Sr_4CaCu_3O_{14+x}$ by single crystal X-ray diffraction data
A.A. Levin, Yu.F. Shepelev and Yu.I. Smolin 3337

Section D. APPLICATIONS

D1. General overview of applications (no contributions)

D2. Fabrication and properties of Josephson junctions

Barriers formed by a plasma discharge process in all YBCO Josephson edge junctions
E. Aharoni and G. Koren 3339
Observation of half-integer Shapiro steps in step-edge $YBa_2Cu_3O_y$ Josephson junctions
H.C. Yang, L.C. Ku, H.M. Cho, J.H. Lu and H.E. Horng 3341
New insulating material for $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$/insulator/$YBa_2Cu_3O_x$ tunnel junctions
Y. Tazoh, M. Mukaida and S. Miyazawa 3343

Josephson junction characteristics of the all a-axis oriented YBCO/PBCO/YBCO planar sandwich-type junctions
G.Y. Sung and J.D. Suh 3345

Mechanically induced growth-disorder high-T_c-Josephson-junctions
M. Schmitt, S. Eckert, Th. Becherer and H. Adrian 3347

Preparation of ramp junctions and multilayers for superconducting comparators
C. Stölzel, W. Wilkens, A. Marx, U. Fath, K. Petersen, J. Söllner and H. Adrian 3349

Interface and proximity effects in SNS Josephson junctions based on YBCO with epitaxial barriers
K. Char, L. Antognazza and T.H. Geballe 3351

D3. SQUIDS and magnetometry

High T_c bi-epitaxial dc SQUIDs structured by focused ion beam etching from single junctions: β_L optimisation
R.P.J. IJsselsteijn, J.W.M. Hilgenkamp, D. Veldhuis, J. Flokstra and H. Rogalla 3353

YBCO thick film rf-SQUID for detection of weak magnetic field signals
A.K. Gupta, S.K. Arora, S. Khare, R. Chandra and N. Khare 3355

Planarized patterns in YBCO thin films
G. Brorsson, P.Å. Nilsson, E. Olsson, J.M. Orliaguet, H. Olin, M. Gustafsson and T. Claeson 3357

Low-field aspects of magnetic-flux dynamics of inhomogeneous superconductors
E.V. Il'ichev, C.S. Jacobsen and V.M. Zakosarenko 3359

Nondestructive testing of cracks in solid Aluminum with a high temperature rf-SQUID
D.F. Lu, C.-X. Fan, N.S. Alzayed, K.W. Wong, S.G. Han, J.Z. Ruan, Y. Xin, B. Xu, M. Chester and D.E. Knapp 3361

D4. Josephson circuitry (no contributions)

D5. Superconductive transistors and hybrids

Electric field effects on transport properties in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
T. Kawahara, T. Suzuki, K. Shimura, T. Terashima and Y. Bando 3363

D6. Passive and active microwave devices

Experimental characterisation and electromagnetic modeling of YBaCuO coplanar lines covered with silver
D. Ladret, B. Cabon, J. Chilo, P. Crozat and J.Cl. Henaux 3365

Simulation of surface resistance of high temperature $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ multilayers for multichip modules
J.E. Ceremuga and G.H. Allen 3367

Comparison of microwave measurements in HTS thin films by calorimetric and perturbation methods
J.C. Gallop and W.J. Radcliffe 3369

High-T_c superconducting thin film resonators with buffer layers
F. Abbas, L.E. Davis and J.C. Gallop 3371

Tuneable electrically small HTS thick-film loop antenna and two-element array with increased bandwidth at VHF
Z. Wu, L.E. Davis, N.McN. Alford and T. Button 3373

A surface resistance measurement method for flat superconducting samples with a dielectric resonator structure
B. Zhang, P. Fabbricatore, G. Gemme, R. Musenich and R. Parodi 3375

The electrical instabilities during ultra-fast S–N switching in high-T_c thin film microstrip
S. Belevičius, F. Anisimovas, V. Balčiūnas, R. Butkutė, B. Vengalis and A.S. Flodström 3377

Microwave HTSC resonators and filters
E. Husse, D. Chauvel, C. Thivet, M. Guilloux-Viry, J.C. Carru and A. Perrin 3379

Power-induced switching in $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ microwave coplanar resonators
A. Porch and A.M. Portis 3381

Research of double resonances in HTS microstrip travelling-wave resonators
I.V. Korotash, V.F. Taborov, V.T. Tarasov and O.A. Turkov 3383

Phase locking of an array of five high-T_c Josephson junction oscillators
J. Edstam, P. Larsson, E.A. Stepantsov and H.K. Olsson 3385

D7. Detectors

Theory and implementation of economical YBaCuO bolometers at 10.6 μm wavelength
J-M. Depond, F. Carrié, J-C. Martin, A. Kreisler, M. Redon, C. Martin and D. Tetard 3387

On the response time of $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$ superconducting bolometer films
J.-P. Maneval, H.K. Phan and F. Chibane 3389

Studies on radiation detectors using high-T_c superconductors
D. Bloyet, D. Robbes, P. Langlois, A. Gilabert, I. Aboudihab, A. Kreisler, J.-M. Depond, D. Pavuna, A. Gauzzi, B. Dwir, J.-C. Villégier, A. Ghis, A. Jäger and F. Pourtier 3391

Bolometric properties of YBaCuO films on mica substrates
I.A. Khrebtov, A.D. Tkachenko, M.B. Krajukhin, M.R. Predtechenskii, A.N. Smal, V.Yu. Davydov, N.N. Faleev and M.V. Baidakova 3393

D8. Processing of ceramics, wires and tapes

Processing of Cr-doped Tl-1212 for use in wires and tapes
J.C. Moore, S.K. Wivell, D.C.H. Snowling and C.R.M. Grovenor 3395

Tape casting and screen printing fabrication of BPSCCO-2223 Ag-sheathed conductors
S.T. Misture, B. Seebacher, R. Hornung, G.M. Zorn and R.L. Snyder 3397

Processing, properties and microstructure of melt-processed Bi-2212 thick films
D. Buhl, Th. Lang, B. Heeb and L.J. Gauckler 3399

Combined effects of melting under magnetic field and hot pressing to texture superconducting ceramics Bi–Pb–Sr–Ca–Cu–O (2223)
J.G. Noudem, J. Beille, D. Bourgault, A. Sulpice and R. Tournier 3401

Bulk texturing of prereacted Bi/Pb(2223) under triaxial stresses at room temperature
S. Nhien, P. Langlois, H. Massat, J. Wang, G. Desgardin, M. Lepropre and J. Provost 3403

Alloying effect of Ag sheath on microstructure and superconducting properties of Bi-2223/Ag tape
J.-H. Ahn, K.-H. Ha, S.-Y. Lee, J.-W. Ko, H.-D. Kim and H. Chung 3405

Advances in the fabrication and characterization of HTSC composite conductors
G.N. Riley Jr., D.R. Parker, C.J. Christopherson, P.K. Miles, J.J. Pickett, S.E. Hughson, J.D. Schreiber, A. Polyanskii, A. Pashitskii and D.C. Larbalestier 3407

Microwave heating: a new process for texturing the high T_c superconductor $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$
A. Cherradi, G. Desgardin and B. Raveau 3409

Superconducting $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ deposits by electrodeposition in complexing media
S. Ondoño-Castillo, F. Perez, A. Fuertes, P. Gómez-Romero and N. Casañ-Pastor 3411

Mechanical stability increase of Y-based HTS as a result of relaxation ultrasonic processing
V.I. Sokolenko, Ya.D. Starodubov and G.N. Malik 3413

Melt-processed YBaCuO ceramics doped with niobium, zirconium and antimony
M.A. Tikhonovsky, V.T. Petrenko, A.S. Tortika, A.A. Matsakova, L.F. Verkhorobin, N.N. Matyushenko, L.I. Martynyuk and N.V. Lapina 3415

Flux dynamics and critical currents of high T_c tapes
K. Rosseel, V. Metlushko, W. Boon, D. Dierickx, V.V. Moshchalkov, Y. Bruynseraede, O. Van der Biest and R.S. Liu . . . 3417

Effect of sintering time on transport J_c in (Pb, Bi) 2223 tapes
D.M. Spiller, C. Beduz, Y. Yang, Z. Yi, R. Riddle and K. Pham 3419

Effects of melting-sintering processes on the critical current of silver-sheathed $(Pb/Bi)_2Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ tapes
Z. Yi, Y. Yang, C. Beduz, D. Neate and R.G. Scurlock 3421

Measurements of self-field ac losses in PbBi-2223 Ag-sheathed tapes
T. Hughes, Y. Yang, C. Beduz, Z. Yi, L. Jansak, A.E. Mahdi, R.L. Stoll, J.K. Sykulski, M.R. Harris and R.J. Arnold . . . 3423

J_c dependence on grain size for $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ with different precursor powder size
T.J. Rand, Y. Yang, C. Beduz, Z. Yi, R.G. Scurlock, R. Riddle and D. Sparrow 3425

Magnetic shielding properties in melt processed YBaCuO superconductor
H. Fujimoto, T. Ban, H. Kamijo and K. Ohno 3427

Possibility of connecting bulks of Bi system by the laser irradiation
K. Hotta, H. Miyazawa, K. Funato, M. Murakawa and H. Hirose 3429

Laser cutting of superconductive plate
H. Tabei, H. Miyazawa, K. Hotta, S. Yoshizawa and M. Murakawa 3431

Improvement of superconductive characteristics by laser surface treatment
H. Miyazawa, K. Hotta, K. Funato, H. Hirose and M. Murakawa 3433
Prototype BSCCO 2212 coils: processing and properties
M. Yang, R. Jenkins, H. Jones, M.J. Goringe and C.R.M. Grovenor 3435
Processing and property evaluation of aluminum matrix superconducting materials
A.S. Rao 3437
Preparation and critical current density of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ whisker/$Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_x$ powder superconducting composite
R. Funahashi, I. Matsubara, M. Konishi, L. Dimesso, M. Umeda, T. Ogura, H. Yamashita, S. Kosaka and N. Ohno . . . 3439
Influence of heat treatment on the properties of $Bi_{1.8}Pb_{0.2}Sr_2Ca_2Cu_3O_x$ ceramics and Ag-sheathed tapes
P. Kovac, I. Husek, K. Fröhlich, J. Souc, D. Machajdik, V. Tarenkov and F. Weiss 3441
Processing nanophase powders towards high performance superconducting tapes
M. Muhammed, K.V. Rao, L.N. Wang, I.V. Zakharchenko, J.H. Xu, A.M. Grishin and U. Balachandran 3443

D9. Strong-current applications

A Construction of high temperature superconducting motor using YBCO bulk magnets
Y. Itoh, Y. Yanagi, M. Yoshikawa, T. Oka, S. Harada, T. Sakakibara, Y. Yamada and U. Mizutani 3445
High critical currents under magnetic field at 77 K for large size textured YBaCuO samples
F. Grivon, J. Bouthegourd, A. Leriche and P. Mocaër 3447
Characterization of magnetically textured YBaCuO pellets and permanent magnet configurations for applications to magnetic bearings
P. Hiebel, P. Tixador, Y. Brunet, X. Chaud, E. Beaugnon, P. de Rango, F. Ducloux and R. Tournier 3449
The properties of bulk YBCO materials for trapped field magnets and levitating bearings
A. Gladun, P. Stoye, G. Fuchs, P. Verges, W. Gawalek, T. Habisreuther and P. Görnert 3451
Evaluation of levitation and suspension forces of a bulk HTSC in microgravity experiments
M. Tsuchimoto, H. Waki, K. Matsuura, N. Homma, K. Yamaya and T. Honma 3453
High speed superconducting flywheel system for energy storage
H.J. Bornemann, C. Urban, P. Boegler, T. Ritter, O. Zaitsev, K. Weber and H. Rietschel 3455
Strain dependence of the critical current density of Bi-2223 multifilament tape conductors
N. Savvides and J. Yau 3457
Magnetic shields made of high T_c superconducting ceramic $Tl_2Ba_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$
W.S. He, Y. Xin, N. Alzayed, B.R. Xu, C.X. Fan and K.W. Wong 3459
Influence of grains priority orientation on magnetic shielding-trapping properties of BPSCCO superconducting magnetic shields
V. Plecháček, J. Hejtmánek, D. Sedmidubský, K. Knížek and E. Pollert 3461
Thermal cycling effect on thallium 2223 high-T_c superconducting cylindrical shield
N.S. Alzayed, Y. Xin, W.S. He, C.X. Fan and K.W. Wong 3463

List of Contributors 3465
Analytic Subject Index 3493